AMENDME	NT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICA	ATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT D CODE	PAG	GE OF PAGES
2. AMENDME	NT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. RE0	QUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJEC	1 2 CT NO. (If applicable)
P00002		See Block 16C				,
6. ISSUED BY	CODE	ICE/DCR	7. AD	MINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
Immigra Office 801 I S	ention Compliance & R tion and Customs Enfo of Acquisition Manage treet, NW TON DC 205	emovals rcement			L	
8. NAME AND	ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street,	county, State and ZIP Code)	(x) 9A	A AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.		
JACKSON	PARISH OF					
ATTN ANI			9E	3. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)		
500 EAST	COURT STREET					
ROOM 100)		x 10	A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO	O.	
JONESBOF	RO LA 712513400		^ 7	OCDCR19DIG000005		
			10	B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)		
CODE 62	04838260000	FAC LITY CODE	1 10	3/14/2019		
		11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO		<u> </u>		
tems 8 and separate let THE PLACE virtue of this reference to	15, and returning cop ter or telegram which includes a reference E DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF Cop a amendment you desire to change an offe to the solicitation and this amendment, and	pies of the amendment; (b) By acknowle to the solicitation and amendment num OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND D r already submitted, such change may is received prior to the opening hour an	edging re bers. F ATE SPI be made	ion or as amended, by one of the following met ceipt of this amendment on each copy of the off A LURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO ECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOU by telegram or letter, provided each telegram o secified.	er submitted BE RECEIV JR OFFER	d; or (c) By /ED AT If by
See Sch	「NG AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If requeed to be a second control of the control of t	ured)				
	13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO M	ODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDE	RS. IT M	ODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DES	SCRIBED IN	I ITEM 14.
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED F ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TH	E CHAN	GES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN TH	HE CONTRA	ACT
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRAC appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH	T/ORDER IS MODIF ED TO REFLECT IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU	THE AD	M NISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes i OF FAR 43.103(b).	n paying offi	fice,
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT	T IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A	AUTHOR	ITY OF:		
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification	and authority)				
X	IAW IGSA 70CDCR19DIG	000005				
E. IMPORTAN	T Contractor X is not,	is required to sign this document a	nd return	copies to the issuing	office.	
DUNS Nur COR: Contract Contract County I LaSalle The purp	mber: 620483826 ting Officer: t Specialist: POC: Sheriff Brown, (Subk) POC: pose of this modificativide instructions for	tion is to update th	ne De	partment of Labor Wage I		ination
Continue		e document referenced in Item 9 A or 1	0A, as h	eretofore changed, remains unchanged and in fo	ull force and	l effect.
	ND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)			NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACT NG OFFICE		
15B. CONTRA	ACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNE				
	(Signature of person authorized to sign)					
NSN 7540-01-						

NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable
 CONTINUATION SHEET
 REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED 70 CDCR19DIG000005/P00002
 PAGE 2
 OF 2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR JACKSON PARISH OF

TEM NO.	SUPPL ES/SERVICES	QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	1. In accordance with 52.222-43, Fair Labor				
	Standards Act and Service Contract Labor				
	Standards - Price Adjustment, Wage Determination				
	No. 2015-5203, Revision 12, dated 12/23/2019, is				
	hereby attached and incorporated with an				
	effective date of 03/14/2020.				
	2. The following payroll data must be submitted				
	to support any request for a price adjustment:				
	A. Employee Name and WD Job Classification				
	Title/Number				
	B. Actual hours paid and/or worked				
	C. Actual hourly wage and wage rates used in				
	previous performance period				
	D. Actual H&W wages and rates used in				
	previous performance period				
	E. How was H&W paid? (i.e., cash to employees				
	or paid to third party)				
	F. Applicable workers compensation rate (if				
	H&W was paid in cash to employee				
	G. Applicable tax rates and taxable caps				
	(Federal Unemployment Tax Allowance				
	(FUTA) and State Unemployment Tax				
	Allowance (SUTA)				
	3. The Contractor shall notify the Contracting				
	Officer of any price increase claimed under				
	clause 52.222-43 within 30 calendar days of				
	receiving a copy of the completed modification				
	incorporating the new wage determination.				
	4. All other terms and conditions remain				
	unchanged.				
	Period of Performance: 03/14/2020 to 03/13/2021				
	For inquiries regarding ICE detainee information				
	or ICE's usage of this agreement, there shall be				
	no public disclosures regarding this agreement				
	made by the Provider (or any subcontractors)				
	without review and approval of such disclosure by				
	ICE.				
		İ			
		l			

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIF	CATION OF CONTRACT	1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES 1 2
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
P00003	See Block 16C		
6. ISSUED BY COD	E ICE/DCR	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE
ICE/Detention Compliance & Immigration and Customs En			
Office of Acquisition Manag	gement		
801 I Street, NW			
WASHINGTON DC 20536	•		
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., str	eet, county, State and ZIP Code)	(x) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
ACKSON PARISH OF			
TTN ANDY BROWN		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
00 EAST COURT STREET			
OOM 100		10A MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER	NO.
ONESBORO LA 712513400		x 10A MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER 70CDCR19DIG000005	
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)	
CODE 6204838260000	FACILITY CODE	03/14/2019	
	11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES	TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS	
reference to the solicitation and this amendment, at 2. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If n	nd is received prior to the opening hour	pay be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram and date specified.	or letter makes
See Schedule		William Version Indiana Artist Africa	
13, THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO	MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/OR	DERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS D	ESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.
CHECK ONE A TURE CHANGE OPIGED IS ISSUE	DUDGUANT TO COMME Authority	THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN	THE CONTRACT
X ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A IGSA 70CDCR19DIG000	0005		
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTR appropriation date, etc.) SET FOR	ACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE THIN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE	ECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as change: AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).	s in paying office,
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEME	INT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT T	O AUTHORITY OF:	4 1
D. OTHER (Specify type of modificati	on and authority)	9 1	
IMPORTANT: Contractor Sis not.	is required to sign this documen	t and return1_ copies to the issui	ng office.
	N (Organized by UCF section headings	s, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feas	ible.)
UNS Number: 620483826			
OR:	<u></u>		
ontracting Officer:			
ontract Specialist:		17 6	
ounty POC: Sheriff Brown,			
		1 2	
aSalle (Subk) POC:			400
AND AND THE PARTY NAMED IN			
ne purpose of this modific	ation is to enact t	he following changes to this	IGSA:
) Implement a Guaranteed M	inimum of 60% or	beds out of a total of	4.5
ontinued			
	the document referenced in Item 9 A o	r 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in	
SA NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	1.11	16A, NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFF	ICER (Type or print)
SB. CONTRACTOR OFFERON	15C. DATE SIGN		
(poly Man It	up		
(Signature of person authorized to sign) SN 7540-01-652-8070	4		STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
SN 7540-017-02-0070 revious edition unusable			Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53 243

CONTINUATION CHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED	PAGE	OF I	-
CONTINUATION SHEET	70CDCR19DIG000005/P00003	2		2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR JACKSON PARISH OF

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	2) Change the GM bed/day rate to to include 12 Contract Detention Processing Officers valued at per officer;				
	3) Add CLIN 0001A for an over-GM bed/day rate of for beds				
	All other terms and conditions remain unchanged. Period of Performance: 03/14/2019 to 03/13/2024				
	Change Item 0001 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):				
0001	GM Detention Bed Day Rate: (Guaranteed Minimum of 60% or beds				
	Including 12 Contract Detention Processing Officers position valuation) Obligated Amount: \$0.00				
	Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD				
	Add Item 0001A as follows:				
0001A	Over GM Detention Bed Day Rate: (beds				0.
	Obligated Amount: \$0.00 Product/Service Code: \$206 Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD				
	For inquiries regarding ICE detainee information or ICE's usage of this agreement, there shall be				
	no public disclosures regarding this agreement made by the Provider (or any subcontractors) without review and approval of such disclosure by ICE.				
	Teb.				
					l New York
				27	

2. AMENDMENTAMODIFICATION NO. S.E. EFFECTIVE DATE See BLOCK 16C SISSUED BY CODE SEE SUBJECT YOUR SEED AND SEED COME SEED AND SEED AND SEED COME SEED AND SEED COME SEED AND SEED COME SEED AND SEED AND SEED COME SEED AND SEED COME SEED AND SEED COME SEED AND SEED	IGES	PAGE OF	1. CONTRACT ID CODE		TION OF CONTRACT	IT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFIC	AMENDMI
EISBUEDRY CODE ICE/Dorn I. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than files of 9 CODE ICE/Dorn Immigration and Customs Enforcement Office of Acquisition Amongrement Office of Office of Acquisition Amongrement Office of Office	62 applicable)	5. PROJECT NO.	ISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	4. REQ	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	T/MODIFICATION NO.	2. AMENDME
### SUBSPRIES BY COOK INC. T. ADMINISTREED BY (If other man have 6) COOK					See Block 16C		P00004
Immigration and Customs Enforcement Office of Acquisition Management 801 I Street, NO 801 I Street, NO 801 I Street, NO 802 ASST COURT STREET 800M 100 JONESBORD LA 712513400 FACILITY CODE 10 NAME NON APPLIED TO SECURITY CODE 11 The above numbered solkidsten is emoderate set fich is tern. If The bove numbered solkidsten is emoderate set fich is tern. If The bove numbered solkidsten is emoderate set fich is tern. If The bove numbered solkidsten is emoderate set fich is tern. If The bove numbered solkidsten is emoderate set fich is tern. If The bove numbered solkidsten is emoderate set fich is tern. If The bove numbered solkidsten is emoderate set fich is tern. If The bove numbered solkidsten is emoderate set fich is tern. If The bove numbered solkidsten is emoderate and remarkent, 10 pt solvidsten or as weeded, 1, you not have forgog multiple (i) pt solvidsten set for its tern. If The bove numbered solkidsten or its remarkent (ii) pt solvidsten set for its tern emoderate property of the solvidsten set for		CODE	NISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	7. ADM		CODE	6. ISSUED B
JACKSON PARISH OF STYN ANDY BROWN JONESBORO LA 712513400 ZODE 6204838260000 FACILITY CODE JITHIS TERM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLUTIONS IN THIS TERM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLUTIONS JITHIS TERM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLUTIONS JOHN AND A CONTROL OF THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIDE TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN SELECTION OF YOUR OFFER. It by value of this amendment upon deals of solidation and amendment upon series of lating and its received principle in the solidation or as amended, by one of the following methods (a) By completing litera is and 15, and relating in the solidation of the solidation and amendment in the bear and date specified for receipt of Offers JAMES DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIDE TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN SELECTION OF YOUR OFFER. It by value of this amendment upon desire in demands and its motivated principle submitted, such change may be made by be selectation of the submitted of the value of the selectation of the submitted of the value of the selectation of the submitted of the value of the selectation of the submitted of the value of the selectation of the submitted of the value of the selectation of the submitted of the value of the selectation of the submitted of the value of the selectation of the submitted of the value of the selectation of the submitted of the value of the selectation of the submitted of the value of the selectation of the submitted of the value of the selectation of the submitted of the value of the selectation of the submitted of the value of the selectation of the submitted of the value of the selectation of the submitted of the value of th					rcement	ion and Customs Enfo f Acquisition Manage reet, NW	Immigra Office 801 I S
ACKSON PARISH OF TYPN ANDY BROWN OREST COURT STREET OOM 100 ONESBORO LA 712513400 TOCOCRIPIDIGO00005 TOCOCRIPIDIGO0005 TOCOCRIPIDIGO000			MENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	(x) 9A.	county, State and ZIP Code)	DDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street,	8. NAME AND
Sign East Court Street Sign East Si				(~)		PARISH OF	TACKSON
ONE SOUR STREET OOM 100 ONE SOUR A 712513400 TAGILITY CODE TO COCK 1901000005 TO SOURCHARD TO GEOGRAPH TO SOURCHARD TO AMERICANEN'S OF SOURCHARD TO S			ATED (SEE ITEM 11)	9B.			
ONESBORO LA 712513400 TAGLITY CODE						COURT STREET	00 EAS
10. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 03/14/2019 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS 11. The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Coffers 11. The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Coffers 11. The above numbered solicitation is a mended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for solicitation are amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing (tems 8 and 15, and returning copies of the amendment (b) By advance/deging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or Order of the specified for amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By completing the copies of the separate letter or the specified on the solicitation and amendment on undersolory of the solicitation and antibial separation of the solicitation and separation of the solicitation and separation of the solicitation and separation of the solicitation of the solicit		NO.	MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER N	104			100M 100
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENINATIVE CHANGES TO FECULITATIONS 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENINATIVE OF SOLICITATIONS 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENINATIVE OF SOLICITATIONS 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENINATIVE OF RELIGIOUS OF THE SOLICITATIONS 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENINATIVE OF THE SOLICITATIONS 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENINATIVE OF THE SOLICITATIONS 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTION OF SOLICITATION OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGE OF AMENINATIVE OF THE SOLICITATION OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO SER RECEIPED A THE FOLICITATION OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO SER RECEIPED A THE FOLICITATION OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO SER RECEIPED A THE FOLICITATION OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO SER RECEIPED A THE FOLICITATION OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO SER RECEIPED A THE FOLICITATION OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO SER RECEIPED A THE FOLICITATION OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO SER RECEIPED A THE FOLICITATION OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO SER RECEIPED A THE FOLICITATION OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO SER RECEIPED A THE FOLICITATION OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO SER RECEIPED A THE FOLICITATION OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO SER RECEIPED A THE FOLICITATION OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO SER RECEIPED A THE FOLICITATION OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO SER RECEIPED A THE FOLICITATION OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO SER RECEIPED A THE FOLICITATION OF THE FOLICITATIO		ю.	DCR19DIG000005	x 70		LA 712513400	ONESBO
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in liem 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers must acknowledge necessor of this amendment priors to the hour and date specified for receipt of Offers Offers must acknowledge necessor of this amendment priors to the hour and date specified for receipt of Offers Offers must acknowledge necessor of this amendment priors to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the offers unbring Interns 8 and 15, and returning supervise letter or tolegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment curburs. FALURE: 0° YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIPED OF THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REFORM TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REFORM TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REFORM TO BE VETUCED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATION FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED INTO PV YOUR OFFERS. IT by What an amendment and it received prior to the opening haur and date specified. 2. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DUTA, it required 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTION DETAIL TO RECEIVED THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14. ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 104. 2. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DUTA, it required 13. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14. ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 104. 3. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OR: 1. INSPORTANT: Contractor			DATED (SEE ITEM 13)	10B		/#	
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers Offers must admovided receipt of this amendment perior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing (methods and animal period of the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing (methods and animal period of the solicitation of the amendment or positive provided and the specified of the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIPED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPED OF PEFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. It by virtue of this amendment and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPED OF PEFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. It by virtue of this amendment and amendment and received prior to the opening hour and date specified. 2. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required) FOR SCHEDULE 13. THIS TIEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACTORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN TIEM 14. CHECKOBE 13. THIS TIEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN TIEM 14. CHECKOBE 13. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACTORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office. 24. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: 25. TO CONTRACTOR IS IN THE METHOD PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: 26. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: 27. ADDITIONAL CONTRACTOR (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject mather where feasible.) 28. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENTAMODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject mather where feasible.) 28. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENTAMODIFICATION (Organized			/14/2019	0:	FACILITY CODE	4838260000	ODE 62
Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing thems 8 and 15, and refurning or points of the amendment (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted: or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWL BOGEMENT TO BE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR OF THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER IT BY Writtle of this amendment, only out desire to change an offer afreedly submitted, such change may be made by telegram or fetter, provided each telegram or letter makes. The street of this amendment, and is rendered to the opening hour and date specified. 2. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required) 2. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required) 3. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14. CHECK ONE 3. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. CHECK ONE 3. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACTS/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office. C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: IGSA 70CDCR19DIG000005 D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) IMPORTANT: Contractor			Control of the contro				
A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 19A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b). C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: IGSA 70CDCR19DIG000005 D. OTHER (Specify type of medification and authority) IMPORTANT: Contractor		UR OFFER If by or letter makes	telegram or letter, provided each telegram of	may be made b	already submitted, such change received prior to the opening ho	mendment you desire to change an offer le solicitation and this amendment, and is IG AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If requi	reference to 2. ACCOUNT
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b). C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: IGSA 70CDCR19DIG000005 D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) IMPORTANT: Contractor		SCRIBED IN ITEM 1	FIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DE	RDERS. IT MO	DIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/O	13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MO	
8. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, atc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b). C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: IGSA 70CDCR19DIG000005 D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) IMPORTANT: Contractor		HE CONTRACT	SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN T	THE CHANGE	RSUANT TO: (Specify authority)	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PL ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A	CHECK ONE
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: IGSA 70CDCR19DIG000005 D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) LIMPORTANT: Contractor							
IMPORTANT: Contractor		n paying office,					
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and suithority) IMPORTANT: Contractor			OF:	TO AUTHORIT			v
4. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) UNS Number: 620483826 OR: Contracting Officer: Contract Specialist: Country POC: Sheriff Brown, Asalle (Subk) POC: The purpose of this modification is to revise the designation of this Intergovernmental acryice Agreement from a "shared" to a "dedicated" facility as reflected in the updated attached Agreement and new Attachment 8 (Performance Work Statement) and Attachment 9 continued Second as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9 Aor 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect. Sheriff And Brown					5		Λ
A DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) UNS Number: 620483826 OR: Contracting Officer: Contract Specialist: County POC: Sheriff Brown, Casalle (Subk) POC: The purpose of this modification is to revise the designation of this Intergovernmental ervice Agreement from a "shared" to a "dedicated" facility as reflected in the updated extached Agreement and new Attachment 8 (Performance Work Statement) and Attachment 9 Continued Compared to the provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9 Aor 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect. Sheriff And Brown			T analysis to the leader	nt and return	s is required to sign this docume	Contractor Dis not	IMPORTANT
UNS Number: 620483826 OR: Contracting Officer: Contract Specialist: County POC: Sheriff Brown, Assalle (Subk) POC: The purpose of this modification is to revise the designation of this Intergovernmental Pervice Agreement from a "shared" to a "dedicated" facility as reflected in the updated attached Agreement and new Attachment 8 (Performance Work Statement) and Attachment 9 Continued Compared as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9 A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect. Sheriff Andw Brown			The state of the s	Cherry College Street House	A BOTT THE GROWN TO SHOW ON THE PARTY AND A PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T	APPROXIMATE TO APPROXIMATE APPROXIMATE TO APPROXIMATE	A SEL MANAGEMENT
contracting Officer: contract Specialist: county POC: Sheriff Brown, assalle (Subk) POC: the purpose of this modification is to revise the designation of this Intergovernmental ervice Agreement from a "shared" to a "dedicated" facility as reflected in the updated trached Agreement and new Attachment 8 (Performance Work Statement) and Attachment 9 continued assept as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9 A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect. Shanke AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) LIGA NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)						er: 620483826	Marketon Devotes
country POC: Sheriff Brown, aSalle (Subk) POC: the purpose of this modification is to revise the designation of this Intergovernmental ervice Agreement from a "shared" to a "dedicated" facility as reflected in the updated stached Agreement and new Attachment 8 (Performance Work Statement) and Attachment 9 continued accept as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9 Aor 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect. Sheriff Andy Brown						0.551	
Dunty POC: Sheriff Brown, asalle (Subk) POC: the purpose of this modification is to revise the designation of this Intergovernmental ervice Agreement from a "shared" to a "dedicated" facility as reflected in the updated stached Agreement and new Attachment 8 (Performance Work Statement) and Attachment 9 ontinued the purpose of this modification is to revise the designation of this Intergovernmental across a reflected in the updated attached Agreement and new Attachment 8 (Performance Work Statement) and Attachment 9 ontinued the purpose of this modification is to revise the designation of this Intergovernmental across a reflected in the updated attached Agreement and new Attachment 8 (Performance Work Statement) and Attachment 9 ontinued The purpose of this modification is to revise the designation of this Intergovernmental across a reflected in the updated attached Agreement and new Attachment 8 (Performance Work Statement) and Attachment 9 ontinued						(m)	
asalle (Subk) POC: The purpose of this modification is to revise the designation of this Intergovernmental service Agreement from a "shared" to a "dedicated" facility as reflected in the updated stached Agreement and new Attachment 8 (Performance Work Statement) and Attachment 9 ontinued The purpose of this modification is to revise the designation of this Intergovernmental across a reflected in the updated attached Agreement and new Attachment 8 (Performance Work Statement) and Attachment 9 ontinued The purpose of this modification is to revise the designation of this Intergovernmental across a reflected in the updated attached Agreement and new Attachment 8 (Performance Work Statement) and Attachment 9 ontinued The purpose of this modification is to revise the designation of this Intergovernmental across a reflected in the updated attached Agreement and new Attachment 8 (Performance Work Statement) and Attachment 9 ontinued The purpose of this modification is to revise the designation of this Intergovernmental across a reflected in the updated attached Agreement and new Attachment 8 (Performance Work Statement) and Attachment 9 ontinued The purpose of this modification is the designation of the designation of the updated in the updat						SETT TO CONTRACT OF THE CONTRA	
The purpose of this modification is to revise the designation of this Intergovernmental ervice Agreement from a "shared" to a "dedicated" facility as reflected in the updated stached Agreement and new Attachment 8 (Performance Work Statement) and Attachment 9 ontinued Compared as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9 A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect. A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) Sheriff And Brown						C: Sheriff Brown,	ounty F
cervice Agreement from a "shared" to a "dedicated" facility as reflected in the updated stached Agreement and new Attachment 8 (Performance Work Statement) and Attachment 9 ontinued Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9 A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect. A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) Sheriff Andy Brown			-			Subk) POC:	aSalle
cervice Agreement from a "shared" to a "dedicated" facility as reflected in the updated stached Agreement and new Attachment 8 (Performance Work Statement) and Attachment 9 ontinued Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9 A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect. A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) Sheriff Andy Brown	!						
continued Incomplete the continued in the document referenced in Item 9 A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect. A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) Sheriff And Brown							
Sheriff And Brown		tachment 9	ork Statement) and Att	rmance	achment 8 (Perfo		
Sheriff And Brown							
Sheriff Andy Brown					ocument referenced in Item 9 A	ed herein, all terms and conditions of the	A NAME AN
		CD /Timo or erint	AL AND THE OF COMPACTING OFFICE	D	15C, DATE SIGNE	riff And Br	54
SN 7540-N-152-8070 revious edition unusable					5/1/20	2-8070	SN 7540-01-1

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED 70CDCR19DIG000005/P00004

PAGE 2

62

OF

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR JACKSON PARISH OF

EM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B) (Staffing Plan).	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	(Starring Pran).				
	This modification also temporarily allows for 500				
	monthly telephone minutes to be provided to ICE				
	detainees at no cost to the detainee and to be				
	invoiced to the Government at the following rates:				
	Domestic Call Rate: per minute				
	International Call Rate: per minute				
	Cuba Call Rate: per minute				
	This temporary change is due to the circumstances				
	caused by the COVID-19 pandemic and the resulting				
	limitations on face to face interactions between				
	detainees and visitors and legal representation.				
	Invoices shall represent the actual minutes used by ICE detainees and provide a monthly breakdown				
	of actual telephone usage by call category				
	(domestic, international, and Cuba).				
	Davids of Davids of Marketine 1997			1	
	Period of Performance: 03/14/2019 to 03/13/2024 For inquiries regarding ICE detainee information				
	or ICE's usage of this agreement, there shall be				
	no public disclosures regarding this agreement				
	made by the Provider (or any subcontractors)				
	without review and approval of such disclosure by				
	ICE.				
	. /				
	1 1/			1	
	Killy 511.20				
	MAX V. A SU				
	July Jak				
	<i>y</i> '/				
	'				

70CDCR19DIG000005 INTERGOVERNMENTAL SERVICE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY U.S. IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT AND REMOVAL OPERATIONS

AND JACKSON PARISH, LA

This Intergovernmental Service Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into between United States Department of Homeland Security Immigration and Customs Enforcement ("ICE"); and Jackson Parish, LA; ("Service Provider") for the detention and care of aliens ("detainees"). The term "Parties" is used in this Agreement to refer jointly to ICE and the Service Provider.

FACILITY LOCATION:

The Service Provider shall provide detention services for detainees at the following institution(s):

Jackson Parish Correctional Center 327 Industrial Drive Jonesboro, LA 71251

The following documents constitute the complete agreement and are hereby incorporated directly or by reference:

- Intergovernmental Service Agreement (IGSA)
- 2011 Performance-Based National Detention Standards (PBNDS)
- Attachment 1 RESERVED
- Attachment 2 Title 29, Part 4 Labor Standards for Federal Service Contracts
- Attachment 3 Wage Determination Number: 2015-5203, Revision 12, Dated 12/23/2019
- Attachment 4 Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan
 - 4.A. Performance Requirements Summary
 - 4.B. Sample Contract Deficiency Report
- Attachment 5 Prison Rape Elimination Act (PREA) Regulations
- Attachment 6 G-391 Data Collection Categories and Descriptions
 - Attachment 6(a) G-391 Transportation Data Template
- Attachment 7 Quality Control Plan
- Attachment 8 Performance Work Statement (PWS)
- Attachment 9 Staffing Plan

70CDCR19DIG000005

<u>IN WITNESS WHEREOF</u>, the undersigned, duly authorized officers, have subscribed their names on behalf of the [Name of Service Provider] and Department of Homeland Security, U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement.

ACCEPTED:	ACCEPTED:
U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement	Jackson Parish, Louisiana
Contracting Officer	Andy Brown Chief Law Enforcement Officer, Sheriff
Signature:	Signature: My
Date: 05/11/2020	Date: 5-11-20

Intergovernmental Service Agreement (IGSA)

Table of Contents:

Article 1. Purpose	5
Article 2. General	
Article 3. Covered Services	7
Article 4. Receiving and Discharging Detainees	9
Article 5. ICE Performance-Based National Detention Standards and Other Standards	10
Article 6. Medical Services	
Article 7. Employment Screening Requirements	17
Article 8. Period of Performance	
Article 9. Inspections, Audit, Surveys, and Tours	23
Article 10. Modifications and Disputes	
Article 11. Adjusting the Bed Day Rate	25
Article 12. Enrollment, Invoicing, and Payment	25
Article 13. ICE Furnished Property	
Article 14. Hold Harmless Provisions	27
Article 15. Financial Records	28
Article 16. Transportation	29
Article 17. Guard Services	
Article 18. Contracting Officer's Representative (COR)	34
Article 19. Labor Standards and Wage Determination	34
Article 20. Notification and Public Disclosures	
Article 21. Incident Reporting	36
Article 22. Detainee Privacy	
Article 23. Zero Tolerance for Sexual Harassment, Abuse, and Assault	37
Article 24. Detainee Telephone Services (DTS)	
Article 25. Government Use of Wireless Communication Devices	39
Article 26. Certified Cost and Pricing Data	39
Article 27. Combating Trafficking in Persons	46
Article 28. Order of Precedence	49
Article 29. Reporting Executive Compensation and First-Tier Subcontract Awards	
Article 30. Information Governance and Privacy	
Article 31. Quality Control	
Article 32. Quality Assurance Surveillance Program (QASP)	60
Article 33. Exclusivity	61
Article 34. Use of Service Provider's Policies and Procedures	61

Article 1. Purpose

- A. <u>Purpose</u>: The purpose of this Inter-Governmental Service Agreement (IGSA) is to establish an Agreement between ICE and the Service Provider for the provision of the necessary physical structure, equipment, facilities, personnel, and services to provide a program of care in a properly staffed and secure environment under the authority of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended. All persons in the custody of ICE are "Administrative Detainees." This term recognizes that ICE detainees are not charged with criminal violations and are only held in custody to ensure their presence throughout the administrative hearing process and to assure their presence for removal from the United States pursuant to a lawful final order by the Immigration Court, the Board of Immigration Appeals or other Federal judicial body.
- B. <u>Responsibilities:</u> This Agreement sets forth the responsibilities of ICE and the Service Provider. The Service Provider shall provide all personnel, management, equipment, supplies, and services necessary for performance of all aspects of the Agreement and ensure that the safekeeping, housing, subsistence, medical, and other program services provided to ICE detainees housed in the facility is consistent with ICE's civil detention authority, the PWS, IGSA requirements and ICE standards referenced in this agreement. The Agreement states the services the Service Provider shall perform satisfactorily to receive payment from ICE at the rate prescribed in Article I C.
- C. <u>Rates:</u> This is a fixed rate agreement, not a cost reimbursable agreement, with respect to the bed day rates for detainees 1-751 and 752-1,252. ICE agrees to maintain a minimum population of at least 60% or 751 detainees, subject to the provisions contained within this Agreement. ICE will be responsible for reviewing and approving the costs associated with this Agreement and subsequent modifications utilizing all applicable federal procurement laws, regulations and standards in arriving at the bed day rate.

Bed Day Rate	\$ per de	tainee
Ben Day Rate	\$ per de	tainee
*Escort Services at Regular Rate	\$ per ho	our
* Escort Services at Overtime Rate	\$ per ho	ur
* Stationary Guard at Regular Rate	\$ per ho	our
* Stationary Guard at Overtime Rate	\$ per ho	ur
* Detainee Work Program Reimbursement	\$ per d	ay
** Transportation Mileage rate (buses)	\$ per m	iile
** Transportation Mileage rate (not buses)	Reimbursed at GS	SA Rates
**Transportation Guard at Regular Rate	\$ per ho	our
***Transportation Guard at Overtime Rate	\$ per ho	ur

* See Article 17, ** See Article 16

If this IGSA contains a population guarantee, ICE will not be liable for any failure to meet the population guarantee if such failure directly results from an occurrence that impairs the ability to use the facility's capacity, and such occurrence arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of ICE. Such causes may include,

but are not limited to, acts of God or the public enemy, fires, floods, freight embargoes, court orders and extraordinarily severe weather. This provision shall become effective only if ICE immediately notifies the Provider of the extent and nature of the occurrence resulting in the failure and takes all reasonable steps to limit any adverse effects required by the occurrence.

Article 2. General

- A. <u>Commencement of Services:</u> ICE is under no obligation to utilize the facilities identified herein until the need for detention services has been identified, funding has been identified and made available, and the Facility meets ICE requirements, and is in compliance with ICE 2011 Performance-Based National Detention Standards (PBNDS). Therefore, ICE may perform numerous assessments to ensure compliance prior to presenting detainees for housing.
 - *Should there be a need for a ramp-up plan, the effective start of the plan is from the date of the first detainee presented for housing.
- B. <u>Funding:</u> The obligation of ICE to make payments to the Service Provider is contingent upon the availability of Federal funds. ICE will neither present detainees to the Service Provider nor direct performance of any other services until ICE has the appropriate funding. Orders will be placed under this Agreement when specific requirements have been identified and funding obligated. Performance under this Agreement is not authorized until the Contracting Officer issues an order in writing. The effective date of the services will be negotiated and specified in this Agreement. The Service Provider shall be prepared to accept detainees immediately upon issuance of task order in accordance with the agreed upon ramp-up plan.
- C. <u>Subcontractors</u>: The Service Provider shall notify and obtain approval from the ICE Contracting Officer if it intends to house ICE detainees in a facility other than the Jackson Parish Correctional Center. If either the Facility or any future facility is operated by an entity other than the Service Provider, ICE will treat the entity as a subcontractor to the Service Provider. The Service Provider shall obtain the Contracting Officer's approval before subcontracting the detention and care of detainees to another entity. The Contracting Officer has the right to deny, withhold, or withdraw approval of the proposed subcontractor. Upon approval by the Contracting Officer, the Service Provider shall ensure that any subcontract includes all provisions of this Agreement, and shall provide ICE with copies of all subcontracts. All payments will be made to the Service Provider. ICE will not accept invoices from, or make payments to, a subcontractor. Subcontractors that perform under this agreement are subject to the terms and conditions of this IGSA.
- D. <u>Staffing</u>: The number, type and distribution of staff as described in the contract-staffing plan shall be maintained throughout the term of the contract. Written requests to change the number, type and/or distribution of staff described in the staffing plan must be submitted to the CO, through the COR, for approval prior to implementation. Staffing levels shall not fall below a monthly average of 95% of the approved staffing plan,

notwithstanding the requirement of maintaining monthly minimum staffing levels of 95%.

Each month, the contractor shall submit to the COR the current average monthly vacancy rate, and indicate any individual positions that have been vacant more than 120 days. Failure to fill any individual position within 120 days of the vacancy may result in a deduction from the monthly invoice. ICE may calculate the deduction retroactive to day one of the vacancy, excluding the days for ICE's conditional approval process, starting on the day of receipt and concluding on the day conditional approval is granted.

E. <u>Consistent with Law:</u> This is a firm fixed rate Agreement, not a cost reimbursable Agreement. This Agreement is permitted under applicable statutes, regulations, policies and judicial mandates. Any provision of this Agreement contrary to applicable statutes, regulation, policies or judicial mandates is null and void and shall not necessarily affect the balance of the Agreement.

Article 3. Covered Services

- A. <u>Bedspace</u>: The Service Provider shall provide and operate approximately a adult male civil detention facility. The facility shall be located within appropriate proximity and access to emergency services (medical, fire protection, law enforcement, etc. ICE will be financially liable only for the actual detainee days as defined in Paragraph C of Article 3.
- B. <u>Basic Needs</u>: The Service Provider shall provide ICE detainees with safekeeping, housing, subsistence, medical and other services in accordance with this Agreement. In providing these services, the Service Provider shall ensure compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, fire and safety codes, policies and procedures. The types and levels of services shall be consistent with ICE polices and detention standards. If the Service Provider determines that ICE has delivered a person for custody who is under the age of eighteen (18), the Service Provider shall not house that person with adult detainees and shall immediately notify the ICE COR or designated ICE official. ICE will remove the juvenile within seventy-two (72) hours.
- C. <u>Unit of Service and Financial Liability:</u> The unit of service is called a "Bed Day" and is defined as one person per day. The bed day begins on the date of arrival. The Service Provider may bill ICE for the date of arrival but not the date of departure. The Service Provider shall not charge for costs that are not directly related to the housing and detention of detainees. Such unallowable costs include but are not limited to:
 - 1) Salaries of elected officials
 - 2) Salaries of employees not directly engaged in the housing and detention of detainees
 - 3) Indirect costs in which a percentage of all local government costs are pro-rated and applied to individual departments unless, those cost are allocated under an approved Cost Allocation Plan

- 4) Detainee services which are not provided to, or cannot be used by, Federal detainees
- 5) Operating costs of facilities not utilized by Federal detainees
- 6) Interest on borrowing (however represented), bond discounts, costs of financing/refinancing, except as prescribed by OMB Circular A-87.
- 7) Legal or professional fees (specifically legal expenses for prosecution of claims against the Federal Government, legal expenses of individual detainees or inmates)
- 8) Contingencies
- D. <u>Language Access Services</u>: The Service Provider shall provide language access services, which include interpretation and translation services, for limited English proficient (LEP) detainees. This should be accomplished through professional interpretation and translation or qualified bilingual personnel for necessary communication with detainees who do not read, speak, write, or understand English. Oral interpretation should be provided for detainees who are illiterate. Other than in emergencies, and even then only for that period of time before appropriate language services can be procured, detainees shall not be used for interpretation or translation services. The Service Provider shall also make special provisions for detainees who are illiterate. The Service Provider should utilize commercial phone language interpretive services to ensure fulfillment of this requirement. Upon request, ICE will assist the Service Provider in obtaining interpretation and translation services through a toll free line. The Service Provider shall provide all instructions verbally, either in English or the detainees' language, as appropriate, to detainees who cannot read.
- E. <u>Disability-Related Services</u>: The Service Provider shall comply with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504), Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Title II), their implementing federal regulations, any other applicable disability-related federal law and state law, and its obligations under ICE 2011 PBNDS. Specifically, the Service Provider shall ensure that its building and transportation services are physically accessible for detainees with disabilities. Also, as required under applicable federal and state law and under ICE 2011 PBNDS, the Service Provider shall provide detainees with disabilities with accommodations, auxiliary aids, and modifications to policies, practices, and/or procedures to allow them an equal opportunity to access, participate in, or benefit from detention programs, services, and activities. The Service Provider shall allow for effective communication with detainees with disabilities through the provision of accommodations and auxiliary aids, such as access to sign language interpretation services, as necessary. In addition, deaf detainees shall have access to a TTY telephone and to sign language interpretation services.
- F. Escort and Transportation Services: The Service Provider shall provide, upon request and as scheduled by ICE, necessary escort and transportation services for ICE detainees to and from designated locations. Escort services shall be required for escorting detainees to court hearings; escorting detainees who are witnesses to the courtroom and staged with the ICE Judge during administrative proceedings. Transportation Services shall be performed by at least qualified sworn law enforcement or correctional

- officer personnel employed by the Service Provider under their policies, procedures and authorities.
- G. No ICE Liability for Failure to Meet Minimum Guarantee: ICE will not be liable for any failure to meet the minimum or population guarantee if such failure results directly from an occurrence that impairs the ability of ICE to use the facility's capacity, and such occurrence arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of ICE. Such causes may include, but are not limited to, acts of God or the public enemy, fires, floods, freight embargoes, court orders and extraordinarily severe weather. This provision becomes effective only if ICE immediately notifies the Provider of the extent and nature of the occurrence resulting in the failure and takes all reasonable steps to limit any adverse effects required by the occurrence.

Article 4. Receiving and Discharging Detainees

- A. Required Activity: The Service Provider shall receive and discharge detainees only to and from properly identified ICE/ERO personnel or other properly identified Federal law enforcement officials with prior authorization from ICE/ERO. Presentation of U.S. Government identification will constitute "proper identification." The Service Provider shall furnish receiving and discharging services twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week. ICE will furnish the Service Provider with reasonable notice of receiving and discharging detainees. The Service Provider shall ensure positive identification and recording of detainees and ICE officers. The Service Provider shall not permit medical or emergency discharges except through coordination with on-duty ICE officers.
- B. <u>Emergency Situations</u>: ICE detainees shall not be released from the Facility into the custody of other Federal, state, or local officials for any reason, except for medical or emergency situations, without express authorization of ICE.
- C. <u>Restricted Release of Detainees:</u> The Service Provider shall not release ICE detainees from its physical custody to any persons other than those described in Paragraph A of Article IV for any reason, except for either medical, other emergency situations, or in response to a federal writ of habeas corpus. If an ICE detainee is sought for federal, state, or local proceedings, only ICE may authorize release of the detainee for such purposes. The Service Provider shall contact the ICE COR or designated ICE official immediately regarding any such requests.
- D. <u>Safe Release:</u> The time, point and manner of release from a facility shall be consistent with safety considerations and shall take into account special vulnerabilities. Facilities that are not within a reasonable walking distance of, or that are more than one mile from, public transportation shall transport detainees to local bus/train/subway stations prior to the time the last bus/train leaves such stations for the day. If public transportation is within walking distance of the detention facility, detainees shall be provided with an information sheet that gives directions to and describes the types of transportation services available. However, facilities must provide transportation for any detainee who is not reasonably able to walk to public transportation due to age, disability, illness,

mental health or other vulnerability, or as a result of weather or other environmental conditions at the time of release that may endanger the health or safety of the detainee. Upon release, detainees shall also be provided with a list of shelter services available in the immediate area along with directions to each shelter. Prior to their release, detainees shall be given the opportunity to make a free phone call to a friend or relative to arrange for pick up from the facility. As practicable, detainees shall be provided with a laundered set of their own clothing, or one set of non-institutional clothing and footwear, weather appropriate, for their final destination.

- E. Service Provider Right of Refusal. The Service Provider retains the right to refuse acceptance of any detainee if such refusal is supported by a valid justification and agreed to by the COR. Examples of such justification are: any detainee exhibiting violent or disruptive behavior, or any detainee found to have a medical condition that requires medical care beyond the scope of the Service Provider's health care provider. In the case of a detainee already in custody, the Service Provider shall notify ICE and request such removal of the detainee from the Facility. The Service Provider shall allow ICE reasonable time to make alternative arrangements for the detainee.
- F. <u>Emergency Evacuation</u>: In the event of an emergency requiring evacuation of the Facility, the Service Provider shall evacuate ICE detainees in the same manner, and with the same safeguards, as it employs for persons detained under the Service Provider's authority. The Service Provider shall notify the ICE COR or designated ICE official within two (2) hours of evacuation.

Article 5. ICE Performance-Based National Detention Standards and Other Applicable Standards

- A. The Service Provider shall house detainees and perform related detention services at a minimum in accordance with the 2011 edition of ICE Performance Based National Detention Standards (PBNDS) unless otherwise specified in this agreement. The complete set of standards applicable to this procurement is available from the following website: http://www.ice.gov/detention-standards/2011/ and are incorporated herein. ICE Inspectors will conduct periodic inspections of the Facility to assure compliance with the ICE PBNDS.
- B. If a change in the standards identified herein results in a documentable financial impact to the Service Provider, the Service Provider must notify the Contracting Officer within five (5) days of receipt of the change and request either 1) a waiver to the Standards or, 2) to negotiate a change in per diem.
- C. The Facility's operation shall reflect the 2011 PBNDS Expected Outcomes and Practices. Where mandatory requirements are expressed, innovation is encouraged to achieve the optimal levels to further the goals of detention reform.
- D. The Service provider shall also comply with the American Correctional Association (ACA) Standards for Adult Local Detention Facilities (ALDF), and Standards

Supplement, Standards for Health Services in Jails, National Commission on Correctional Health Care (NCCHC). Some ACA standards are augmented by ICE Policy and/or procedure. The Service Provider shall also comply with the requirements of Subpart A of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security Regulation titled "Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Sexual Abuse and Assault in Confinement Facilities," title 6 Code of Federal Regulation (C.F.R.) part 115 (DHS PREA)/79 Fed. Reg. 13100 (Mar. 7, 2014), and Attachment 5 to this agreement. If any requirements of the DHS PREA standards conflict with the terms of the 2011 PBNDS, the DHS PREA standards shall prevail.

E. In cases where other standards conflict with ICE Policy or Standards, ICE Policy and Standards will prevail.

Article 6. Medical Services

A. If it is determined that ICE Health Service Corps will not provide direct patient care services at this location then; the Service Provider shall be responsible for providing health care services for ICE detainees at the Facility in accordance with the 2011 PBNDS and/or the ICE Family Residential Standards, including but not limited to; intake arrival screening, infectious disease screening and treatment, emergent, acute and chronic care, on-site sick call, dental services, and mental health services. Also required is over-the-counter and prescription medications per the current ICE Health Service Corps (IHSC) Formulary along with all required vaccinations per the CDC recommendations and IHSC policy for certain populations. On site routine labs and CLIA waived testing (see attached appendix) will be a requirement of the Service Provider. Off-site labs must be approved through the Medpar system and will be paid for by IHSC. Medical supplies will also be provided at no additional cost to the government or the ICE detained alien. All of the above costs will be included in the bed day rate for this contract.

The exception would be any approved prescription medications that must be filled at a retail pharmacy location, to include; approved non-formulary meds, or any approved newly marketed med not currently available at the on-site pharmacy, as well as durable medical equipment identified as necessary by a medical provider. The mechanism for payment for retail purchases of medications and durable medical equipment will be made available through the IHSC Field Medical Coordinator (FMC).

B. In the event of a medical emergency, the Service Provider shall proceed immediately to provide necessary emergency medical treatment, including initial on-site stabilization and off-site transport, if needed. The Service Provider shall notify ICE immediately regarding the nature of the transferred detainee's illness or injury and the type of treatment provided. The cost of all emergency medical services provided off-site will be the responsibility of ICE Health Service Corps (IHSC). At no time shall the Service Provider or detainee incur any financial liability related to such services. The primary point of contact for obtaining pre-approval for non-emergent care as well as the post approval for emergent care will be the IHSC FMC assigned to this location.

- C. The Service Provider shall furnish a twenty-four (24) hour/seven day per week emergency medical care contact list which must include local hospitals and other offsite service providers. The Service Provider shall ensure they have access to an offsite emergency medical provider at all times.
- D. The Service Provider must make available a facility emergency evacuation procedure guide that includes any patients currently housed in a medical/mental health housing area including any isolation rooms as well as other special housing areas within the facility. The service provider must provide training on all emergency plans to the onsite medical staff.
- E. A true copy of a detainee's medical records shall be transferred with the detainee upon request of the detainee. Otherwise a medical transfer summary shall accompany the detainee outlining necessary care during transit that includes current medications, medical precautions, tuberculosis testing and evaluation status, equipment needed, and appropriately authorized methods of travel.
- F. The Service Provider shall ensure that all health care providers utilized for ICE detainees hold current licenses, certifications, and/or registrations within the State and/or City where they treat our detained population. The Service Provider shall retain, at a minimum, staffing levels as approved by IHSC at the time of implementation of this contract.
- G. The Service Provider shall furnish onsite health care under this Agreement as defined by the Facility Local Health Authority (usually the Health Administrator) and as approved by the ICE Health Authority on the effective date of this Agreement. The Service Provider shall not charge any ICE detainee a fee or co-payment for medical services or treatment provided at the Facility. The Service Provider shall ensure that ICE detainees receive no lower level of onsite medical care and services than those it provides to local inmates, and as spelled out in 2011 PBNDS.
- H. Onsite health care personnel shall perform **initial medical screening** within (12) hours of arrival to the Facility. Arrival screening shall include, at a minimum, all questions captured on the IHSC 795-A or equivalent. Required testing for TB infection and/or disease using any Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved method, and recording the history of past and present illnesses (mental and physical, dental, pregnancy status, history of substance abuse, screening questions for other infectious disease, and current health status). Initial screening will also contain height, weight, and a complete set of vital signs (BP, P, T). Blood sugar and O2 readings may be necessary dependent upon specified diagnosis or current medical concern.
- I. The Service Provider shall furnish mental health evaluations as determined by the Facility local health authority and in accordance with detention, 2011 PBNDS, National Commission on Correctional Health Care (NCCHC), and ACA standards with the expectation to provide custody oversight and medication as needed.

- J. A full health assessment to include a history and hands on physical examination shall be completed within the first 14 days of detainee arrival unless the clinical situation dictates an earlier evaluation. Detainees with chronic medical and/or mental health conditions shall receive prescribed treatment and follow-up care with the appropriate level of provider and in accordance with the PBNDS 2011, the Family Residential Standards, National Commission on Correctional Health Care (NCCHC) and American Correctional Association Standards based on which standards are applicable under this agreement. In addition, any juvenile (pediatric or adolescent) seen for a scheduled medical, dental or mental health appointment will have a weight, blood pressure, temperature, and pulse taken and recorded in the record. This does not include the weekly mental health wellness check conducted for each juvenile.
- K. If the Service Provider determines that an ICE detainee has a medical condition which renders that person unacceptable for detention under this Agreement, (for example, serious contagious disease, condition needing life support, uncontrollable violence, or serious mental health condition), the Service Provider shall notify ICE through the Field Office representative. Upon such notification, the Service Provider shall allow ICE reasonable time to make the proper arrangements for further disposition of that detainee.
- L. The Service Provider shall release any and all medical information for ICE detainees to the IHSC representatives upon request.
 - The Service Provider shall submit a Medical Payment Authorization Request (MedPAR) to IHSC for payment for off-site medical care (e.g. offsite lab testing, eyeglasses, prosthetics, hospitalizations, emergency visits). The Service Provider shall enter payment authorization requests electronically as outlined in the MedPAR User Guide: https://medpar.ehr-icehealth.org/.
- M. The Health Authority of the Service Provider shall notify the ICE contact and/or FMC as soon as possible if emergency care was obtained off site; and in no case more than seventy-two (72) hours after detainee is in receipt of such care. Authorized payment for all offsite medical services for the initial emergency need and for medical and/or mental health care required beyond the initial emergency situation will be made by the Veterans Administration Franchise Service Center (VA FSC) on behalf of IHSC directly to the medical provider(s).

IHSC VA Financial Services Center PO Box 149345 Austin, TX 78714-9345 Phone: (800) 479-0523

Fax: (512) 460-5538

N. The Service Provider shall allow IHSC Field Medical Coordinators, Managed Care Coordinators or any ICE personnel reasonable access to its facility and medical records of ICE detainees for the purpose of liaison activities with the local IGSA Health Authority and associated Service Provider departments in accordance with HIPAA privacy exception at 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.512 (k)(5)(i).

- O. The Service Provider shall provide ICE detainee medical records to ICE whether created by the Service Provider or its sub-Service Provider/vendor upon request from the Contracting Officer's Representative or Contracting Officer in accordance with HIPAA privacy exception at 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.512 (k)(5)(i), which allows disclosure without consent to a correctional institution or a law enforcement official having lawful custody of an inmate or other individual if the correctional institution or such law enforcement official represents that such protected health information is necessary for:
 - a. The provision of health care to such individuals;
 - b. The health and safety of such individual or other inmates;
 - c. The health and safety of the officers or employees of or others at the correctional institution;
 - d. The health and safety of such individuals and officers or other persons responsible for the transporting of inmates or their transfer from one institution, facility, or setting to another;
 - e. Law enforcement on the premises of the correctional institution;
 - f. The administration and maintenance of the safety, security, and good order of the correctional institution; and
 - g. Conducting a quality improvement / quality of care review consistent with an established quality improvement (medical quality management) program and interfacing with the IHSC quality improvement program consistent with federal, state, and local laws.

P. Tuberculosis Screening

The Service Provider will perform TB screening as part of the routine intake screening, within 12 hours of detainee admission, early detection of any detainee suspected of having TB disease. TB screening will include, at a minimum, TB symptom screening and testing for TB infection and/or disease using any Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved method. Detainees who have symptoms suggestive of TB disease will be immediately placed in an airborne infection isolation room and promptly evaluated for suspected TB disease. Detainees who are initially tested using a test for TB infection [TB skin test (TST) or interferon gamma release assay (IGRA)] and result with a TST interpretation or IGRA positive for TB infection and no symptoms suggestive of TB disease must be evaluated with a chest radiograph within 5 days after the TST is interpreted or IGRA result is received.

Detainees who are identified with confirmed or suspected active TB (e.g., symptoms suggestive of TB or chest radiograph suggestive of TB) will be placed in a functional airborne infection isolation room and managed in accordance with the PBNDS and all applicable CDC guidelines: http://www.cdc.gov/tb/publications/guidelines/default.htm.

It is not necessary to house detainees separately from the general population unless there is clinical or radiographic evidence suggestive of TB disease. If chest x-rays are performed on-site, they will be performed by a trained and qualified health care provider and interpreted by a credentialed radiologist. There will be a non-punitive process in place for detainees who refuse the screening assessment for TB.

The Service Provider will notify IHSC and the local health department of all detainees with confirmed or suspected TB disease, including detainees with clinical or radiographic evidence suggestive of TB. Notification shall occur within one working day of identifying a detainee with confirmed or suspected TB disease. Notification to local health departments shall identify the detainee as being in ICE custody and shall include the alien number with other identifying information. For detainees with confirmed or suspected TB disease, the Service Provider will coordinate with IHSC and the local health department prior to release to facilitate release planning and referrals for continuity of care.

The service provider will evaluate detainees annually for symptoms, consistent with TB, within one year of the previously documented TB evaluation. For detainees initially screened with a TST or IGRA with a negative result, annual evaluation will include testing with the same method as previously used. For detainees initially evaluated with a chest radiograph interpreted as not suggestive of TB disease, routine annual chest radiograph is not recommended.

Q. Radiology Service Provider

If the service provider utilizes tele-radiology for Tuberculosis screening, the requirement should be built into the established bed day rate for this IGSA.

R. Airborne precautions

In order to prevent the spread of airborne infectious disease or cross contamination of zones within the facility, the HVAC system in the intake screening area will be designed to exhaust to the exterior and prevent air exchange between the intake screening area and any other area within the facility (see CDC guidelines http://www.cdc.gov/tb/publications/guidelines/Correctional.htm).

Other areas of concern:

Language Access – The Service Provider is responsible for providing meaningful access to all programs and services (e.g. medical, intake, classification, sexual assault reporting) for individuals with limited English proficiency. This should be accomplished through professional interpretation and translation or qualified bilingual personnel for necessary communication with residents who do not speak or understand English. Oral interpretation should be provided for residents who are illiterate. Other than in emergencies, and even then only for that period of time before appropriate language services can be procured, residents shall not be used for interpretation or translation services. The Service Provider should utilize commercial phone language interpretive

services to ensure fulfillment of this requirement. Telephones that can be used for this purpose must be available in each classroom.

It is the obligation of the Service Provider that residents with disabilities (e.g. physical, mental, intellectual, developmental) are housed/served in the least restrictive environment and that reasonable modifications be provided to allow individuals with disabilities to have equal opportunity to participate in programs and services. The Service Provider will use auxiliary aids and necessary assistive devices for residents who because of a disability need additional communication support.

Employee Health:

Employee health files for each employee must be maintained on site, in a locked cabinet by the Health Services Administrator or the employer's designee. Health files are maintained in accordance with DHS and ICE Privacy Policies and the Privacy Act of 1974 and contain the following documents:

- a. Initial and annual TB infection screening results.
- b. Vaccination records including results, titers, and Immunization Declination Form(s).
- c. OSHA 301 Incident forms.
- d. Blood borne pathogen exposure documentation.
- e. Annual respirator medical clearance.
- f. Fit test results.
- g. Other employee health documents.

The Service Provider may initiate employment of an individual who has initiated the required vaccines and the individual may be hired and begin performing work on the contract as long as they meet all subsequent booster dates until fully vaccinated.

All contract personnel must provide documentation regarding the following:

- 1. History of testing for tuberculosis (TB) within the last 12 months:
 - a. Chest x-ray if employee has a history of LTBI, treatment history for LTBI or TB disease, if applicable; and
 - b. Additionally, on an annual basis and at own expense, contractor shall provide a current TST or IGRA test result if the employee previously tested negative for LTBI, evaluation for TB symptoms if the employee previously tested positive for LTBI, and follow up as appropriate in accordance with Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) guidelines.

2. Hepatitis B

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Blood-borne Pathogens (BBP) Standard requires employers to provide employees at risk of occupational exposure to blood and other potentially infectious material (OPIM) with the Hepatitis B vaccination series. Health staff must do one of the following:

- a. Complete the Hepatitis B vaccination series; and provide documentation of the vaccination series or titer results that confirm immunity to HBV; or
- b. Refuse the vaccination series for medical reasons and complete the Immunization Declination Form.

Highly recommended vaccinations for custody staff in the detention environment; Custody workers are considered to be at significant risk for acquiring or transmitting Hepatitis B, measles, mumps, rubella, varicella and seasonal influenza. All of these diseases are vaccine-preventable. Therefore, the following vaccinations are highly recommended for custody staff. If staff decline or refuse any of these recommended vaccines, an Immunization Declination Form is required.

- a. Hepatitis A;
- b. Hepatitis B;
- c. Varicella;
- d. Measles, Mumps, Rubella (MMR);
- e. Diphtheria, tetanus, a-cellular pertussis (DTAP); and
- f. Annual seasonal influenza.

Custody staff will provide immunization documentation or titer results to the Health Services Administrator or the employer's designee for placement in the employee health file. CDCs Immunization of Health-Care Workers: Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) and the Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee (HICPAC)

Article 7. Employment Screening Requirements

- A. <u>General</u>: Performance under this Intergovernmental Service Agreement requires access to sensitive DHS information. The Service Provider shall adhere to the following.
- B. <u>Employment Eligibility</u>: Screening criteria that may exclude applicants from consideration to perform under this agreement includes:
 - Criminal conduct, either as substantiated by convictions or independent evidence

- Misconduct or negligence in employment
- Illegal use of narcotics, drugs, or other controlled substances without evidence of substantial rehabilitation
- Alcohol abuse, without evidence of rehabilitation, of a nature and duration that suggests that the applicant would be prevented from performing the duties of the position in question, or would constitute a direct threat to the property or safety of the applicant or others
- Falsification and/or omission of pertinent information to influence a favorable employment decision
- Dishonest conduct, to include failure to honor just debts
- National security concerns
- Any other legitimate nondiscriminatory reason that DHS or it components find would adversely affect the efficiency of the service.

Subject to existing law, regulations and/or other provisions of this Agreement, illegal or undocumented aliens shall not be employed by the Service Provider.

The Service Provider shall certify that each employee working on this Agreement has a Social Security Card issued and approved by the Social Security Administration. The Service Provider shall be responsible to the Government for acts and omissions of his own employees and for any Subcontractor(s) and their employees.

C. <u>SUITABILITY DETERMINATIONS</u>

DHS will exercise full control over granting; denying, withholding or terminating unescorted government facility and/or sensitive Government information access for Contractor employees, based upon the results of a background investigation. DHS may, as it deems appropriate, authorize and make a favorable expedited entry on duty (EOD) decision based on preliminary security checks. The expedited EOD decision will allow the employees to commence work temporarily prior to the completion of the full investigation. The granting of a favorable EOD decision shall not be considered as assurance that a favorable full employment suitability authorization will follow as a result thereof. The granting of a favorable EOD decision or a full employment suitability determination shall in no way prevent, preclude, or bar the withdrawal or termination of any such access by DHS, at any time during the term of the contract. No employee of the Contractor shall be allowed to EOD and/or access sensitive information or systems without a favorable EOD decision or suitability determination by the Office of Professional Responsibility, Personnel Security Unit (OPR-PSU). No employee of the Contractor shall be allowed unescorted access to a Government facility without a favorable EOD decision or suitability determination by the OPR-PSU.

D. BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIONS

Contract employees (to include applicants, temporaries, part-time and replacement employees) under the contract, needing access to sensitive information, shall undergo a position sensitivity analysis based on the duties each individual will perform on the

contract. The results of the position sensitivity analysis shall identify the appropriate background investigation to be conducted. Background investigations will be processed through the Personnel Security Unit. Prospective Contractor employees shall submit the following completed forms to the Personnel Security Unit through the COR, no less than 5 days before the starting date of the contract or 5 days prior to the expected entry on duty of any employees, whether a replacement, addition, subcontractor employee, or vendor:

Standard Form 85P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions" Form will be submitted via e-QIP (electronic Questionnaires for Investigation Processing) (2 copies)

FD Form 258, "Fingerprint Card" (2 copies)

Foreign National Relatives or Associates Statement

DHS 11000-9, "Disclosure and Authorization Pertaining to Consumer Reports Pursuant to the Fair Credit Reporting Act"

Optional Form 306 Declaration for Federal Employment (applies to contractors as well)

Authorization for Release of Medical Information

Prospective Contractor employees who currently have an adequate current investigation and security clearance issued by the Defense Industrial Security Clearance Office (DISCO) or by another Federal Agency may not be required to submit complete security packages, and the investigation will be accepted for adjudication under reciprocity.

An adequate and current investigation is one where the investigation is not more than five years old and the subject has not had a break in service of more than two years.

Required forms will be provided by DHS at the time of award of the contract. Only complete packages will be accepted by the OPR-PSU. Specific instructions on submission of packages will be provided upon award of the contract.

Be advised that unless an applicant requiring access to sensitive information has resided in the US for three of the past five years, the Government may not be able to complete a satisfactory background investigation. In such cases, DHS retains the right to deem an applicant as ineligible due to insufficient background information.

The use of Non-U.S. citizens, including Lawful Permanent Residents (LPRs), is not permitted in the performance of this contract for any position that involves access to DHS IT systems and the information contained therein, to include, the development and / or maintenance of DHS IT systems; or access to information contained in and / or derived from any DHS IT system.

E. TRANSFERS FROM OTHER DHS CONTRACTS:

Personnel may transfer from other DHS Contracts provided they have an adequate and current investigation (see above). If the prospective employee does not have an adequate and current investigation an eQip Worksheet will be submitted to the Intake Team to initiate a new investigation.

Transfers will be submitted on the COR Transfer Form which will be provided by the Dallas PSU Office along with other forms and instructions.

F. CONTINUED ELIGIBILITY

If a prospective employee is found to be ineligible for access to Government facilities or information, the COR will advise the Contractor that the employee shall not continue to work or to be assigned to work under the contract.

The OPR-PSU may require drug screening for probable cause at any time and/ or when the contractor independently identifies, circumstances where probable cause exists.

The OPR-PSU may require reinvestigations when derogatory information is received and/or every 5 years.

DHS reserves the right and prerogative to deny and/ or restrict the facility and information access of any Contractor employee whose actions are in conflict with the standards of conduct, 5 CFR 2635 and 5 CFR 3801, or whom DHS determines to present a risk of compromising sensitive Government information to which he or she would have access under this contract.

The Contractor will report any adverse information coming to their attention concerning contract employees under the contract to the OPR-PSU through the COR. Reports based on rumor or innuendo should not be made. The subsequent termination of employment of an employee does not obviate the requirement to submit this report. The report shall include the employees' name and social security number, along with the adverse information being reported.

The OPR-PSU must be notified of all terminations/ resignations within five days of occurrence. The Contractor will return any expired DHS issued identification cards and building passes, or those of terminated employees to the COR. If an identification card or building pass is not available to be returned, a report must be submitted to the COR, referencing the pass or card number, name of individual to whom issued, the last known location and disposition of the pass or card. The COR will return the identification cards and building passes to the responsible ID Unit.

G. EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY

The contractor shall agree that each employee working on this contract will successfully pass the DHS Employment Eligibility Verification (E-Verify) program operated by USCIS to establish work authorization.

The E-Verify system, formerly known as the Basic Pilot/Employment Eligibility verification Program, is an Internet-based system operated by DHS USCIS, in partnership with the Social Security Administration (SSA) that allows participating employers to electronically verify the employment eligibility of their newly hired employees. E-Verify represents the best means currently available for employers to verify the work authorization of their employees.

The Contractor must agree that each employee working on this contract will have a Social Security Card issued and approved by the Social Security Administration. The Contractor shall be responsible to the Government for acts and omissions of his own employees and for any Subcontractor(s) and their employees.

Subject to existing law, regulations and/ or other provisions of this contract, illegal or undocumented aliens will not be employed by the Contractor, or with this contract. The Contractor will ensure that this provision is expressly incorporated into any and all Subcontracts or subordinate agreements issued in support of this contract.

H. SECURITY MANAGEMENT

The Contractor shall appoint a senior official to act as the Corporate Security Officer. The individual will interface with the OPR-PSU through the COR on all security matters, to include physical, personnel, and protection of all Government information and data accessed by the Contractor.

The COR and the OPR-PSU shall have the right to inspect the procedures, methods, and facilities utilized by the Contractor in complying with the security requirements under this contract. Should the COR determine that the Contractor is not complying with the security requirements of this contract, the Contractor will be informed in writing by the Contracting Officer of the proper action to be taken in order to effect compliance with such requirements.

The following computer security requirements apply to both Department of Homeland Security (DHS) operations and to the former Immigration and Naturalization Service operations (FINS). These entities are hereafter referred to as the Department.

I. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SECURITY CLEARANCE

When sensitive government information is processed on Department telecommunications and automated information systems, the Contractor agrees to provide for the

administrative control of sensitive data being processed and to adhere to the procedures governing such data as outlined in *DHS IT Security Program Publication DHS MD 4300.Pub. or its replacement.* Contractor personnel must have favorably adjudicated background investigations commensurate with the defined sensitivity level. Contractors who fail to comply with Department security policy are subject to having their access to Department IT systems and facilities terminated, whether or not the failure results in criminal prosecution. Any person who improperly discloses sensitive information is subject to criminal and civil penalties and sanctions under a variety of laws (e.g., Privacy Act).

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SECURITY TRAINING AND OVERSIGHT

All contractor employees using Department automated systems or processing Department sensitive data will be required to receive Security Awareness Training. This training will be provided by the appropriate component agency of DHS.

Contractors who are involved with management, use, or operation of any IT systems that handle sensitive information within or under the supervision of the Department, shall receive periodic training at least annually in security awareness and accepted security practices and systems rules of behavior. Department contractors, with significant security responsibilities, shall receive specialized training specific to their security responsibilities annually. The level of training shall be commensurate with the individual's duties and responsibilities and is intended to promote a consistent understanding of the principles and concepts of telecommunications and IT systems security.

All personnel who access Department information systems will be continually evaluated while performing these duties. Supervisors should be aware of any unusual or inappropriate behavior by personnel accessing systems. Any unauthorized access, sharing of passwords, or other questionable security procedures should be reported to the local Security Office or Information System Security Officer (ISSO).

J. Health Requirements for All Officers

The Contractor is solely responsible for ensuring Employees are able to perform essential functions described within this contact, with reasonable accommodation, if applicable. All Officers who work under this contract shall pass a medical examination conducted by a licensed physician within 30 days prior to initial assignment.

The Contractor shall have a collaborative agreement with a fully licensed certified independent clinic and laboratory for the purpose of accomplishing the Standard Form 88, Medical Record - Report of Medical Examination. Transportation officers will require both SF 88 and DOT 649F (DOT physical).

The Medical Record- Report of Medical Examination, Standard Form 88, shall evidence the physical fitness of each Detention Officer. If requested by the COR, the Contractor shall make medical records of contract employees available for review. The Contractor

will keep one duplicate copy of each Standard Form 88. Prior to the officer's initial assignment or reassignment to the ICE site, the Contractor shall certify in writing to the COR that each Detention Officer is in full compliance with the following:

Officers shall not have diseases that may be transmitted to and result in the disablement of other persons and shall be physically and mentally able to perform the essential functions of their position, either with or without reasonable accommodation, and without creating a significant risk of substantial harm to the health or safety of that Officer or others, which risk cannot be eliminated or reduced by a reasonable accommodation.

Article 8. Period of Performance

This Agreement becomes effective upon the date of final signature by the ICE Contracting Officer and the authorized signatory of the Service Provider and will remain in effect for a period not to exceed 60 months unless extended by bi-lateral modification or terminated in writing by either party. Either party must provide written notice of intention to terminate the agreement, 120 days in advance of the effective date of formal termination, or the Parties may agree to a shorter period under the procedures prescribed in Article 11. If this Agreement is terminated by either party under this Article, ICE will be under no financial obligation for any costs after the date of termination. The Service Provider will only be paid for services provided to ICE up to and including the day of termination.

Article 9. Inspections, Audit, Surveys, and Tours

- A. <u>Facility Inspections:</u> The Service Provider shall allow ICE or an entity or organization approved by ICE to conduct inspections of the Facility, as required, to ensure an acceptable level of services and acceptable conditions of confinement as determined by ICE. No notice to the Service Provider is required prior to an inspection. ICE will share findings of the inspection with the Service Provider's Facility Administrator. The Inspection Report will state any improvements to facility operation, conditions of confinement, and level of service that will be required by the Service Provider.
- B. ICE will not house detainees in any facility that has received two consecutive overall ratings of less than acceptable. Upon notice that the second overall rating is less than acceptable, ICE will remove all detainees from the Facility within seven (7) calendar days. Any minimum guarantee stated elsewhere in this Agreement is no longer applicable if detainees are removed as a result of two overall ratings less than acceptable. No further funds will be obligated and no further payments will be made.
- C. <u>Possible Termination</u>: If the Service Provider, after being afforded reasonable time to comply, fails to remedy deficient service identified through an ICE inspection, ICE may terminate this Agreement without regard to any other provisions in this Agreement.

- D. <u>Share Findings</u>: The Service Provider shall provide ICE copies of facility inspections, reviews, examinations, and surveys performed by accreditation sources. The Service Provider shall cooperate fully with the Detention Service Manager (DSM).
- E. Access to Detainee and Facility Records: The Service Provider shall, upon request, grant ICE access to any record in its possession, regardless of whether the Service Provider created the record, concerning any detainee held pursuant to this Agreement. This right of access includes, but is not limited to, incident reports, records relating to suicide attempts, and behavioral assessments and other records relating to the detainee's behavior while in the Service Provider's custody; provided, however that access to medical and mental health record information be provided in accordance with Article VI. Furthermore, the Service Provider shall retain all records where this right of access applies for a period of two (2) years from the date of the detainee's discharge from the Service Provider's custody. This right of access specifically applies to all inspections and other Facility reports.

Article 10. Modifications and Disputes

A. <u>Modifications</u>: Actions other than those designated in this Agreement will not bind or incur liability on behalf of either Party. Either Party may request a modification to this Agreement by submitting a written request to the other Party. A modification will become a part of this Agreement only after the ICE Contracting Officer has approved the modification in writing.

B. Change Orders:

- 1. The Contracting Officer may at any time, by written order, and without notice to the Service Provider, make changes within the general scope of this Agreement in any one or more of the following:
 - (a) Description of services to be performed, including revisions to the applicable Detention Standards.
 - (b) Place of performance of the services.
- 2. If any such change causes an increase or decrease in the cost of the services under the Agreement, the Contracting Officer will make an equitable adjustment in the agreement price and will modify the Agreement accordingly.
- 3. The Service provider must assert its right to an adjustment under this Article within 30 days from the date of receipt of the written order including a proposal addressing the cost impacts and detailed supporting data.
- 4. If the Service Provider's proposal includes costs that are determined unreasonable and/or unsupportable, as determined by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer will disallow those costs when determining a revised rate, if any.

- 5. Failure to agree to any adjustment will be a dispute under the Disputes section of the Agreement. However, nothing in this Article excuses the Service Provider from proceeding with the Agreement as changed.
- C. <u>Disputes:</u> The ICE Contracting Officer and the authorized signatory of the Service Provider will settle disputes, questions and concerns arising from this Agreement. Settlement of disputes will be memorialized in a written modification between the ICE Contracting Officer and authorized signatory of the Service Provider. In the event a dispute is not able to be resolved between the Service Provider and the ICE Contracting Officer, the ICE Contracting Officer will make the final decision. If the Service Provider does not agree with the final decision, the matter may be appealed to the ICE Head of the Contracting Activity (HCA) for resolution. The ICE HCA may employ all methods available to resolve the dispute including alternative dispute resolution techniques. The Service Provider shall proceed diligently with performance of this Agreement pending final resolution of any dispute.

Article 11. Adjusting the Bed Day Rate

ICE will reimburse the Service Provider at the fixed detainee bed day rate shown in Article I paragraph C. The Service Provider may request a rate adjustment no less than thirty-six (36) months after the effective date of the Agreement unless required by law (see Article 19). After thirty-six (36) months, the Service Provider may request a rate by submitting a new Jail Services Cost Statement with a summary of the rate adjustment, break-out of the requested increase amount, and back-up documentation necessary to support the request. The Parties agree to base the cost portion of the rate adjustment on the principles of allowability and allocability as set forth in OMB Circular A-87, Cost Principles for State, Local, and Indian Tribal Governments, federal procurement laws, regulations, and standards in arriving at the bed day rate. If ICE does not receive an official request for a bed day rate adjustment that is supported by the information provided, the fixed bed day rate as stated in this Agreement will be in place indefinitely.

ICE reserves the right to audit the actual and/or prospective costs upon which the rate adjustment is based. All rate adjustments are prospective. As the bed day rate is fixed, there are no retroactive adjustment(s).

Article 12. Enrollment, Invoicing, and Payment

A. Enrollment in Electronic Funds Transfer: The Service Provider shall provide ICE with the information needed to make payments by electronic funds transfer (EFT). The Service Provider shall identify their financial institution and related information on Standard Form 3881, Automated Clearing House (ACH) Vendor Miscellaneous Payment Enrollment Form http://www.fms.treas.gov/pdf/3881.pdf. The Service Provider shall submit a completed SF 3881 to ICE payment office prior to submitting its initial request for payment under this Agreement. If the EFT data changes, the Service Provider shall be responsible for providing updated information to the ICE payment office.

- B. <u>Consolidated Invoicing</u>: The Service Provider shall submit an original monthly itemized invoice within the first ten (10) working days of the month following the calendar month when it provided the services via one of the following three methods:
 - 1. By mail:

DHS, ICE
Burlington Finance Center
P.O. Box 1620
Williston, VT 05495-1620
Attn: ICE-ERO-FOD-XXX

2. By fax: (include a cover sheet with point of contact and number of pages)

802-288-7658

3. By e-mail:

Invoice.Consolidation@dhs.gov

Invoices submitted by other than these three methods will be returned. The Service Provider's Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) must be registered and active in the System for Award Management (https://www.sam.gov) prior to award and shall be notated on every invoice submitted to ICE to ensure prompt payment provisions are met. The ICE program office shall also be notated on every invoice.

Each invoice submitted shall contain the following information:

- 1. Name and address of the Facility;
- 2. Invoice date and number;
- 3. Agreement number, line item number and, if applicable, the Task Order number;
- 4. Terms of any discount for prompt payment offered;
- 5. Name, title, and phone number of person to notify in event of defective invoice;
- 6. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN).
- 7. Total number of bed days; total number of miles.
- 8. Bed day rate;
- 9. Number of bed days multiplied by the bed day rate;
- 10. Name of each detainee;
- 11. Resident's/detainee's A-number;
- 12. Specific dates of detention for each resident/detainee;
- 13. An itemized listing of all other charges;
- 14. For stationary guard services, the itemized monthly invoice shall state the number of hours being billed, the duration of the billing (times and dates) and the name of the resident(s)/detainee(s) that was guarded.
- 15. For Mileage, the itemized monthly invoice shall include a copy of the GSA webpage that shows the mileage rate being applied for that invoice.

Items 1 through 14 above shall be included in the invoice. Invoices without the above information may be returned for resubmission.

C. <u>Payment:</u> ICE will transfer funds electronically through either an Automated Clearing House subject to the banking laws of the United States, or the Federal Reserve Wire Transfer System. The Prompt Payment Act applies to this Agreement. The Prompt Payment Act requires ICE to make payments under this Agreement the thirtieth (30th) calendar day after the Burlington Finance Office receives a complete invoice. Either the date on the Government's check, or the date it executes an electronic transfer of funds, constitutes the payment date. The Prompt Payment Act requires ICE to pay interest on overdue payments to the Service Provider. ICE will determine any interest due in accordance with the Prompt Payment Act provided the Service Provider maintains an active registration in the System for Award Management (SAM) and all information is accurate.

Article 13. ICE Furnished Property

- A. <u>ICE Property Furnished to the Service Provider</u>: ICE may furnish Federal Government property and equipment to the Service Provider. Accountable property remains titled to ICE and shall be returned to the custody of ICE upon termination of the Agreement. The suspension of use of bed space made available to ICE is agreed to be grounds for the recall and return of any or all ICE furnished property.
- B. <u>Service Provider Responsibility</u>: The Service Provider shall not remove ICE property from the Facility without the prior written approval of ICE. The Service Provider shall report any loss or destruction of any ICE property immediately to ICE.

Article 14. Hold Harmless Provisions

Unless specifically addressed by the terms of this Agreement, the parties agree to be responsible for the negligent or wrongful acts or omissions of their respective employees.

A. Service Provider Held Harmless: ICE liability for any injury, damage or loss to persons or property arising in the performance of this Agreement and caused by the negligent or tortuous conduct of its own officers, employees, and other persons provided coverage pursuant to federal law is governed by the Federal Tort Claims Act, 28 USC 2691 *et seq.*(FTCA). Compensation for work related injuries for ICE's officers, employees and covered persons is governed by the Federal Employees Compensation Act (FECA). ICE agrees to the extent permitted under Federal law, to waive all claims and causes of action it may have against the Service Provider for any injury, damage or loss to the Government, not otherwise provided for in this agreement, as a result of claims paid or judgments incurred under either the FTCA or FECA. The Service Provider shall promptly notify ICE of any claims or lawsuits filed against any ICE employees of which Service Provider is notified.

- B. Federal Government Held Harmless: Service Provider liability for any injury, damage or loss to persons or property arising out of the performance of this Agreement and caused by the negligence of its own officers, employees, agents and representatives is governed by the applicable State tort claims act. ICE will promptly notify the Service Provider of any claims filed against any of Service Provider's employees of which ICE is notified. The Federal Government will be held harmless for any injury, damage or loss to persons or property caused by a Service Provider employee arising in the performance of this Agreement.
- C. <u>Defense of Suit:</u> In the event a detainee files suit against the Service Provider contesting the legality of the detainee's incarceration by ICE under this Agreement and/or immigration/citizenship status, or a detainee files suit as a result of an administrative error or omission of the Federal Government, ICE will request that the Department of Justice, as appropriate, move either to have the Service Provider dismissed from such suit; to have ICE substituted as the proper party defendant; or to have the case removed to a court of proper jurisdiction. Regardless of the decision on any such motion, ICE will request that the Department of Justice be responsible for the defense of any suit on these grounds.
- D. <u>ICE Recovery Right</u>: The Service Provider shall do nothing to prejudice ICE's right to recover against third parties for any loss, destruction of, or damage to U.S. Government property. Upon request of the Contracting Officer, the Service Provider shall furnish to ICE all reasonable assistance and cooperation, including assistance in the prosecution of suit and execution of the instruments of assignment in favor of ICE in obtaining recovery.

Article 15. Financial Records

- A. Retention of Records: All financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and other records pertinent to contracts or subordinate agreements under this Agreement shall be retained by the Service Provider for three (3) years for purposes of federal examinations and audit. The three (3) year retention period begins at the end of the first year of completion of service under the Agreement. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit, or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the three (3) year period, the records must be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it or until the end of the regular three (3) year period, whichever is later.
- B. Access to Records: ICE and the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives, have the right of access to any pertinent books, documents, papers or other records of the Service Provider or its subcontractors, which are pertinent to the award, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts. The rights of access must not be limited to the required retention period, but shall last as long as the records are retained.
- C. <u>Delinquent Debt Collection</u>: ICE will hold the Service Provider accountable for any overpayment, or any breach of this Agreement that results in a debt owed to the Federal

Government. ICE will apply interest, penalties, and administrative costs to a delinquent debt owed to the Federal Government by the Service Provider pursuant to the Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1982, as amended.

Article 16. Transportation

- A. All transportation of ICE detainees shall be conducted in accordance with the ICE 2011 PBNDS. Except in emergency situations females may not be transported by bus for more than ten hours. Furthermore, except in emergency situations, a single officer may not transport a single detainee of the opposite gender and if there is an expectation that a pat search will occur during transport, an officer of the same gender as the detainee(s) must be present.
- B. In the event of transportation services involving distances that exceed a twelve (12) hour workday to complete, the Service Provider shall be reimbursed for related costs of lodging and meals commensurate with the U.S. General Services Administration rates for such within the geographical area of occurrence. Any incurred overtime pay for such services will be reimbursed at the applicable overtime rate for the transportation officer position specified in Article I. C., Rates. Overnight lodging resulting from transportation services shall be approved in advance by the COR or designated ICE official. All transportation services shall be accomplished in an appropriate and economical manner.
- C. The Service Provider personnel provided for the above services shall be of the same qualifications, receive the same training, complete the same security clearances, and wear the same uniforms as those Service Provider personnel provided in the other areas of this Agreement. Transportation officers shall have the required state licenses for commercial drivers with the proper endorsement limited to vehicles with Automatic Transmission and the state Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) (or Motor Vehicles Department (MVD)) Medical Certification.
- D. Transport/Escort/Stationary Services Rate: The Service Provider agrees, upon request of ICE in whose custody an ICE detainee is held, to provide all such ground transportation/escort/stationary services as may be required to transport detainees securely, in a timely manner, to locations as directed by the ICE COR or designated ICE official. At least qualified law enforcement or correctional officer personnel employed by the Service Provider under their policies, procedures and practices shall perform transport services. As written above, except in emergency situations females may not be transported by bus for more than ten hours. Furthermore, except in emergency situations, a single officer may not transport a single detainee of the opposite gender and if there is an expectation that a pat search will occur during transport, an officer of the same gender as the detainee(s) must be present.
- E. <u>Medical/Legal Transportation</u>: The Service Provider shall provide transportation and escort guard services for ICE detainees to and from a medical facility for outpatient care and attending off-site court proceedings. An officer or officers shall keep the detainee under constant supervision twenty-four (24) hours per day until the detainee is ordered

- released from the hospital, or at the order of the COR. The number of escorts will be determined by the COR. The Service Provider agrees to augment such practices as may be requested by ICE to enhance specific requirements for security, detained monitoring, visitation, and contraband control.
- F. The Service Provider shall, upon order of the COR, or upon its own decision in an urgent medical situation with notification to the COR immediately thereafter, transport a detainee to a hospital location. An officer(s) shall keep the detainee under supervision 24 hours per day until the detainee is ordered released from the hospital, or at the order of the COR. The Service Provider shall then return the detainee to the Facility. The Service Provider shall ensure that at least one officer responsible for the security of the detainee while he/she is an in-patient at the hospital will be of the same sex as the detainee.
- G. <u>Indemnities</u>: Furthermore, the Service Provider agrees to hold harmless and indemnify DHS/ICE and its officials in their official and individual capacities from any liability, including third-party liability or worker's compensation, arising from the conduct of the Service Provider and its employees during the course of transporting ICE detainees.
- H. <u>Service Provider Furnished Vehicles</u>: If the Service Provider is to use its own vehicles, the following requirements apply to this agreement.
 - 1. The Service Provider shall not allow employees to use their personal vehicles to transport detainees.
 - 2. The Service Provider shall furnish suitable vehicles in good condition, approved by the Government, to safely provide the required transportation services. The Service Provider shall comply with all federal and state laws with regard to inspections, licensing, and registration for all vehicles used for transportation.
 - 3. The Service Provider shall furnish vehicles equipped with interior security features including physical separation of detainees from guards. The Service Provider shall provide interior security specifications of the vehicles to ICE for review and approval prior to installation.
 - 4. Nothing in this Agreement shall restrict the Service Provider from acquiring additional vehicles as deemed necessary by the Service Provider at no cost to the Government.
- I. <u>Government Furnished Vehicles</u>: If ICE authorizes the Service Provider to use Government furnished vehicles, the following requirements apply to this agreement.

- 1. If ICE chooses to authorize Service Provider employees to operate Government furnished vehicles, the Government will provide the Service Provider with Government Vehicles and Government Fleet Cards (for the purchase of fuel) for the purpose of transporting detainees to and from ICE Designated Facilities (see Route List or Analysis), or alternative transportation sites, in support of ERO transportation needs under this Agreement. The vehicles assigned for this purpose will remain the property of the Federal Government, and all costs associated with the operation and use of the vehicles, such as, but not limited to, vehicle maintenance and fuel, will be covered through the Government's Fleet Management Program.
- 2. The Service Provider agrees to be responsible for reimbursement to ICE for any damages sustained by the vehicles as a result of any act or omission on the part of the Service Provider, its employees and or persons acting on behalf of the Service Provider. The Service Provider shall be responsible to promptly report any accidents or damage to the Government Vehicles in accordance with the ICE Management Directives listed below and any other ICE policies that pertain to reporting such damage. The Service Provider agrees to fully cooperate and assist ICE in making any claims against a third party at fault for causing the property damage to the Government Vehicles.
- 3. In addition, the Service Provider agrees to hold harmless, indemnify, and assume financial responsibility for any claims or litigations filed by persons sustaining personal injuries or property damage for incidents or accidents caused by the negligent acts or omissions of the Service Provider, agents, or other persons acting on behalf of the Service Provider. The Service Provider agrees to fully cooperate and assist ICE in the defense of any claims made against ICE, and in the event of a settlement or judgment entered against ICE for the negligent acts or omissions of the Service Provider employees or agents; the Service Provider agrees to reimburse ICE for said settlement or adverse judgment.
- 4. In order for ICE to maintain accurate fleet records of the transportation services, the Service Provider officers utilizing the vehicles shall complete specific documentation that will be provided by ICE, to record the times of vehicle usage for proper hourly guard reimbursement, and to record the inspection of the vehicles for damage each time the vehicles are used. The form that is required is the Official Detail Form (formerly G-391). This form is to be filled out at the beginning of each shift. At the end of a shift, the form is to be provided to the ICE Shift Supervisor with a copy to the COR. The Service Provider shall keep the original for three years. The form is Attachment 12 to this Agreement.
- 5. The COR will provide forms to the Service Provider to request and authorize routine maintenance of vehicles.

- 6. The Service Provider shall be responsible for any costs or expenses associated with the return of the vehicles, to include, towing charges, title replacement fees or licensing expenses made necessary by the loss of any paperwork associated with the vehicles.
- 7. The Government will provide instruction on the proper use of the Fleet Card to all Service Provider personnel responsible for the operation of any Government Vehicle. The instruction will be in accordance with the DHS Fleet Card Manual (Attachment 10).
- 8. A list of the Government vehicles authorized for use by the Service Provider is found as Attachment 11.
- J. <u>Training and Compliance</u>: The Service Provider shall comply with ICE transportation standards related to the number of hours the Service Provider's employee may operate a vehicle. The transportation shall be accomplished in the most economical manner. The Service Provider personnel provided for the above services shall be of the same qualifications, receive training, complete the same security clearances, and wear the same uniforms as those personnel provided for in other areas of this Agreement.
- K. <u>Miscellaneous Transportation:</u> The COR may direct the Service Provider to transport detainees to unspecified, miscellaneous locations.
- L. When the COR provides documents to the Service Provider concerning the detainee(s) to be transported and/or escorted, the Service Provider shall deliver these documents only to the named authorized recipients. The Service Provider shall ensure the material is kept confidential and not viewed by any person other than the authorized recipient.
- M. The Service Provider shall establish a fully operational communication system compatible with ICE communication equipment that has direct and immediate contact with all transportation vehicles and post assignments. Upon demand, the COR shall be provided with current status of all vehicles and post assignment employees.
- N. Failure on the Service Provider's part to comply fully with the detainee(s) departure as pre-scheduled shall result in the Service Provider having deductions made for non-performance.
- O. <u>Armed Transportation Officers</u>: All transportation Detention Officers shall be armed in the performance of these duties.
- P. <u>Billing Procedures:</u> The itemized monthly invoice for such stationary guard services shall state the number of hours being billed, the duration of the billing (times and dates) and the name of the detainee(s) that was guarded.
- Q. <u>Anticipated Transportation Routes:</u> The following transportation routes and/or destinations are anticipated requirements for this Agreement. The following

Mileage From FACILITY	Locations	City	Frequency
	FILL IN AS APPROPRIATE		•

R. <u>Transportation Reporting Requirements:</u> The Service Provider shall document all Transportation movements in accordance with Attachments 6 and 6[a]. This data will be collected through form G-391 (Attachment 6[a]) in excel-based format and submitted to the COR every month, with every invoice. Additionally, Quarterly Status Reports shall be provided as indicated below:

Reporting Requirements	Description
1. Monthly Status Report	The report will include at a minimum the information required for each G-391 for every trip as indicated in the G-391 Data Collection Categories and Descriptions (Attachment 6). An electronic excel based template for data collection will be provided to the contractor upon award to submit as a part of the Monthly Status Report. A breakdown of hours and personnel will also be provided and divided into Transportation Guard Hours (time spent performing transportation related activities) and Stationary Guard Hours (time spent performing detention related stationary guard activities). A breakdown of the total number of vehicles used (year, model, and capacity) will also be required if the contractor is using contractor owned vehicles. A list of government vehicles used will be required if the contractor uses government owned vehicles. This information will be available electronically to government users and submitted monthly with each Service Provider invoice.
2. Quarterly Status Report	This report will be produced every three months to document and provide the vehicle telematics data collected from all movement of ERO serviced contract hours for the previous quarter. It will include a summation of the previous Monthly Status reports and document any fluctuations in demand or trends in

provided service. Recommendations for surges or lulls will also be included in the quarterly performance report along with the Service Provider's capability to respond.

Article 17. Guard Services

- A. The Service Provider agrees to provide stationary guard services, at a separately agreed hourly rate, on demand by the COR and shall include, but not limited to, escorting and guarding detainees to medical or doctor's appointments, hearings, ICE interviews, and any other remote location requested by the COR. Qualified detention officer personnel employed by the Service Provider under its policies, procedures, and practices will perform such services. The Service Provider agrees to augment such practices as may be requested by CO or COR to enhance specific requirements for security, detainee monitoring, visitation, and contraband control. Public contact is prohibited unless authorized in advance by the COR.
- B. The Service Provider shall be authorized officers for each such remote location, unless additional officers are required, per the direction of the COR or designated ICE officer. Except in cases of an emergency, above referenced officers shall be of the same sex as the detainees being assigned to the remote location.
- C. The itemized monthly invoice for such stationary guard services shall state the number of hours being billed, the duration of the billing (times and dates) and the names of the detainees that were guarded. Such services shall be denoted as a separate item on submitted invoices. ICE agrees to reimburse the Service Provider for actual stationary guard services provided during the invoiced period.

Article 18. Contracting Officer's Representative (COR)

- A. The COR will be designated by the Contracting Officer. When and if the COR duties are reassigned, an administrative modification will be issued to reflect the changes. This designation does not include authority to sign contractual documents or to otherwise commit to, or issue changes, which could affect the price, quantity, or performance of this Agreement.
- B. Should the Service Provider believe it has received direction that is not within the scope of the agreement; the Service Provider shall not proceed with any portion that is not within the scope of the agreement without first contacting the Contracting Officer. The Service Provider shall continue performance of efforts that are deemed within the scope.

Article 19. Labor Standards and Wage Determination

A. The Service Contract Act, 41 U.S.C. 351 et seq., Title 29, Part 4 Labor Standards for Federal Service Contracts, is hereby incorporated as Attachment 2. These standards and provisions are included in every contract and IGSA entered into by the United States or

- the District of Columbia, in excess of purpose of which is to furnish services through the use of service employees.
- B. Wage Determination: Each service employee employed in the performance of this Agreement shall be paid not less than the minimum monetary wages and shall be furnished fringe benefits in accordance with the wages and fringe benefits determined by the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative, as specified in any wage determination attached to this Agreement. (See Attachment 3 Wage Determination)

Article 20. Notification and Public Disclosures

- A. Information obtained or developed as a result of this IGSA is under the control of ICE and is subject to public disclosure only pursuant to the provisions of applicable federal laws, regulations, and executive orders or as ordered by a court. Insofar as any documents created by the Service Provider contain information developed or obtained as a result of this IGSA, such documents shall be subject to public disclosure only pursuant to the provisions of applicable federal laws, regulations, and executive orders or as ordered by a court. To the extent the Service Provider intends to release the IGSA or any information relating to, or exchanged under, this IGSA, the Service Provider agrees to coordinate with the ICE Contracting Officer prior to such release. The Service Provider may, at its discretion, communicate the substance of this IGSA when requested. ICE understands that this IGSA will become a public document when presented to the Service Provider's governing body for approval.
- B. The CO shall be notified in writing of all litigation pertaining to this IGSA and provided copies of any pleadings filed or said litigation within five working days of the filing. The Service Provider shall cooperate with Government legal staff and/or the United States Attorney regarding any requests pertaining to federal or Service Provider litigation.
- C. The Service Provider shall notify the CO when a member of the United States Congress requests information or makes a request to visit the facility. The Service Provider shall coordinate all public information related issues pertaining to ICE detainees with the CO. All press statements and releases shall be cleared, in advance, with the ICE Office of Public Affairs. The Service Provider shall promptly make public announcements stating the facts of unusual or newsworthy incidents to local media. Examples of such events include, but are not limited to: deaths, escapes from custody, and facility emergencies.
- D. With respect to public announcements and press statements, the Service Provider shall ensure employees agree to use appropriate disclaimers clearly stating the employees' opinions do not necessarily reflect the position of the United States Government in any public presentations they make or articles they write that relate to any aspect of contract performance or the facility operations.
- E. Facility Access-The facility's perimeter will ensure that detainees remain within and that public access is denied without proper authorization. Visitation and/or tours of the facility shall be conducted in accordance with the relevant provisions of PBNDS 2011 or as

directed by ICE. For the safety and privacy of the detainees, no videotaping is permitted by visitors or others (including the contractor) without prior approval from ICE, except for CCTV cameras operated by the contractor or the Government for security purposes. No video or audio recording devices will be allowed within the secure perimeter, except in accordance with court order or federal law.

Article 21. Incident Reporting

- A. The COR shall be notified immediately in the event of all serious incidents. The COR will provide after-hours contact information to the Service Provider at the time of award.
- B. Serious incidents include, but are not limited to: activation of disturbance control team(s); disturbances (including gang activities, group demonstrations, food boycotts, work strikes, work-place violence, civil disturbances/protests); staff use of force including use of lethal and less-lethal force (includes inmates in restraints more than eight hours); assaults on staff/inmates resulting in injuries requiring medical attention (does not include routine medical evaluation after the incident); fights resulting in injuries requiring medical attention; fires; full or partial lock down of the Facility; escape; weapons discharge; suicide attempts; deaths; declared or non-declared hunger strikes; adverse incidents that attract unusual interest or significant publicity; adverse weather (e.g., hurricanes, floods, ice/snow storms, heat waves, tornadoes); fence damage; power outages; bomb threats; detainee admitted to a community hospital; witness security cases taken outside the Facility; significant environmental problems that impact the facility operations; transportation accidents (i.e. airlift, bus) resulting in injuries, death or property damage; and sexual assaults.
- C. The Service Provider agrees to cooperate with any Federal investigation concerning incidents and treatment involving ICE detainees to the full extent of its authorities, including providing access to any relevant databases, personnel, and documents.

Article 22. Detainee Privacy

- A. The Service Provider agrees to comply with the Privacy Act of 1974 ("Act") and the agency rules and regulations issued under the Act in the design, development, or operation of any system of records on individuals to accomplish an agency function when the Agreement specifically identifies (i) the systems of records; and (ii) the design, development, or operation work that the Service Provider is to perform. The Service Provider shall also include the Privacy Act into any and all subcontracts when the work statement in the proposed subcontract requires the redesign, development, or operation of a system of records on individuals that is subject to the Act; and
- B. In the event of violations of the Act, a civil action may be brought against the agency involved when the violation concerns the design, development, or operation of a system of records on individuals to accomplish an agency function, and criminal penalties may

be imposed upon the officers or employees of the agency when the violation concerns the operation of a system of records on individuals to accomplish an agency function. For purposes of the Act, when the agreement is for the operation of a system of records on individuals to accomplish an agency function, the Service Provider is considered to be an employee of the agency.

- 1. "Operation of a system of records," as used in this Article, means performance of any of the activities associated with maintaining the system of records, including the collection, use, and dissemination of records.
- 2. "Record," as used in this Article, means any item, collection, or grouping of information about an individual that is maintained by an agency, including, but not limited to, education, financial transactions, medical history, and criminal or employment history and that contains the person's name, or the identifying number, symbol, or other identifying particular assigned to the individual, such as a fingerprint or voiceprint or a photograph.
- 3. "System of records on individuals," as used in this Article, means a group of any records under the control of any agency from which information is retrieved by the name of the individual or by some identifying number, symbol, or other identifying particular assigned to the individual.

Article 23. Zero Tolerance for Sexual Harassment, Abuse, and Assault

- A. The Service Provider shall develop and implement a comprehensive sexual abuse/assault prevention and intervention program in accordance with the DHS PREA standards referenced in Article 5 above. This program shall include training that is given separately to both staff and detainees, in accordance with the Prison Rape Elimination Act (PREA) (Attachment 5) and 2011 PBNDS 2.11.
- B. The Service Provider will ensure that information regarding the facility's policy on sexual abuse/assault is included in the detainee handbook; that the facility articulates to staff and to detainees and adheres to a standard of zero tolerance for incidents of sexual abuse or assault; that detainees shall be encouraged to promptly report acts of harassment of a sexual nature, or abuse or signs of abuse observed; that victims of sexual abuse are given timely access to emergency medical treatment and crisis intervention services; that training is included for all staff to ensure that they fulfill their responsibilities under the Service Providers' Sexual Abuse and Assault Prevention and Intervention Program; that the facility reports immediately all sexual abuse and/or assault to ICE/ERO; that the Service Provider develops and implements a policy that includes: an evidence protocol for sexual assault, including access to a forensic medical exam, an internal administrative investigation process that will not compromise a criminal investigation. The Service Provider will also maintain a policy that requires medical staff to report allegations or suspicions of sexual assault to appropriate facility staff, how the victim's medical, mental health and future safety needs will be addressed; appropriate disciplinary sanctions, how a detainee may

contact the Office of the Inspector General to confidentially report sexual abuse or assault.

Article 24. Detainee Telephone Services (DTS)

- A. The Service Provider shall provide detainees with reasonable and equitable access to telephones as specified in the ICE 2011 Performance-Based National Detention Standard on Telephone Access. Telephones shall be located in an area that provides for a reasonable degree of privacy and a minimal amount of environmental noise during phone calls.
- B. If authorized to do so under applicable law, the Service Provider shall monitor and record detainee conversations. If detainee telephone conversations can be monitored under applicable law, the Service Provider shall provide notice to detainees of the potential for monitoring. However, the Service Provider shall also provide procedures at the facility for detainees to be able to place unmonitored telephone calls to their attorneys.
- C. Telephone rates shall not exceed the FCC rates for inmate telephone service, as well as State established rates where applicable, and shall conform to all applicable federal, state, and local telephone regulations.
- D. Video phones, portable electronics or other enhanced telecommunications features provided by the DTS contractor to ICE detainees, based upon concurrence between ICE and the Service Provider, may be added in the future subject to negotiation at no cost to ICE. These features may not in any way compromise the safety and security of the detainees, staff or the facility. Any new or enhanced telecommunications features must be integrated within the DTS service and can NOT be a separate system or software from the DTS service. Such capabilities may now or in the future include; video visitation, limited web access for law library, email, kites, commissary ordering, educational tools, news, sports, and video games. Pricing for the use of these technologies will be set by the DTS provider, subject to negotiations with ICE, and shall be negotiated at a future time and date if required.
- E. The ICE designated DTS Contractor shall be the exclusive provider of detainee telephones for this facility. This will occur at the expiration of any current contract with a Telecommunications Company. Notwithstanding any existing Telecommunications contract, the Service Provider shall require the Telecommunications Company to provide connectivity to the DTS Contractor for detainee pro bono telephone calls. The Service Provider shall make all arrangements with the DTS Contractor per the DTS Contract. The DTS Contractor shall be allowed to install vending debit machines and shall receive 100 percent of all revenues collected by sale of prepaid debit services. The DTS Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing all inventory and supply of all DTS calling services to the Service Provider. The DTS Contractor shall be responsible for the costs incurred for installation of the equipment, any monthly telephone charges incurred from the

operation of DTS, and the maintenance and operation of the system. The Service Provider shall not be entitled to any commissions, fees, or revenues generated by the use of the DTS or the detainee telephones.

F. The Service Provider shall inspect telephones for serviceability, in accordance with ICE 2011 Performance-Based National Detention Standards and ICE policies and procedures. The Service Provider shall notify the COR or ICE designee of any inoperable telephones.

CC. ICE DTS Contractor Information:

Talton Communications 910 Ravenwood Dr. Selma, AL 36701



Article 25. Government Use of Wireless Communication Devices

All personnel that have been issued a Federal Government owned wireless communication device, including but not limited to, cellular telephones, pagers or wireless Internet devices, are authorized to possess and use those items in all areas of the facility in which ICE detainees are present.

Article 26. Certified Cost and Pricing Data

A) Requirements for Certified Cost or Pricing Data and Data Other Than Certified Cost or Pricing Data

- (a) Exceptions from certified cost or pricing data.
 - (1) In lieu of submitting certified cost or pricing data, offerors may submit a written request for exception by submitting the information described in the following subparagraphs. The Contracting Officer may require additional supporting information, but only to the extent necessary to determine whether an exception should be granted, and whether the price is fair and reasonable.
 - (i) *Identification of the law or regulation establishing the price offered.* If the price is controlled under law by periodic rulings, reviews, or similar actions of a governmental body, attach a copy of the controlling document.
 - (ii) Commercial item exception. For a commercial item exception, the offeror shall submit, at minimum, information on prices at which the same item or similar items have previously

been sold in the commercial market that is adequate for evaluating the reasonableness of the price for this acquisition. Such information may include –

- (A) For catalog items, a copy of or identification of the catalog and its date, or the appropriate pages for the offered items, provide a copy or describe current discount policies and price lists (published or unpublished), *e.g.*, wholesale, original equipment manufacturer, or reseller. Also explain the basis of each offered price and its relationship to the established catalog price, including how the proposed price relates to the price of recent sales in quantities similar to the proposed quantities;
- (B) For market-priced items, the source and date or period of the market quotation or other basis for market price, the base amount, and applicable discounts. In addition, describe the nature of the market:
- © For items included on an active Federal Supply Service Multiple Award Schedule contract, proof that an exception has been granted for the schedule item.
- (2) The offeror grants the Contracting Officer or an authorized representative the right to examine, at any time before award, books, records, documents, or other directly pertinent records to verify any request for an exception under this provision, and the reasonableness of price. For items priced using catalog or market prices, or law or regulation, access does not extend to cost or profit information or other data relevant solely to the offeror's determination of the prices to be offered in the catalog or marketplace.
- (b) Requirements for certified cost or pricing data. If the offeror is not granted an exception from the requirement to submit certified cost or pricing data, the following applies:
 - (1) The offeror shall prepare and submit certified cost or pricing data, and data other than certified cost or pricing data, and supporting attachments.
 - (2) As soon as practicable after agreement on price, but before IGSA award, the offeror shall submit a Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data, the format of which is at the end of this Article.

B) Requirements for Certified Cost or Pricing Data and Data Other Than Certified Cost or Pricing Data – Modifications

(์ล`	Exce	ntions	from	certified	cost	or	nricing	data
١	u	I L Λ C C I	puons	II OIII	ccrititica	cosi	OI	pricing	aaia.

(1) In lieu of submitting certified cost or pricing	data for modifications under this IGSA, for
price adjustments expected to exceed	on the date of the agreement on price or the
date of the award, whichever is later, the Service	e Provider may submit a written request for
exception by submitting the information describ	ed in the following subparagraphs. The
Contracting Officer may require additional supp	oorting information, but only to the extent
necessary to determine whether an exception she	ould be granted, and whether the price is fair
and reasonable –	

- (i) *Identification of the law or regulation establishing the price offered.* If the price is controlled under law by periodic rulings, reviews, or similar actions of a governmental body, attach a copy of the controlling document.
- (2) The Service Provider grants the Contracting Officer or an authorized representative the right to examine, at any time before award, books, records, documents, or other directly pertinent records to verify any request for an exception under this clause, and the reasonableness of price. For items priced using catalog or market prices, or law or regulation, access does not extend to cost or profit information or other data relevant solely to the Service Provider's determination of the prices to be offered in the catalog or marketplace.
- (b) Requirements for certified cost or pricing data. If the Service Provider is not granted an exception from the requirement to submit certified cost or pricing data, the following applies:
 - (1) The Service Provider shall submit certified cost or pricing data, data other than certified cost or pricing data, and supporting attachments.
 - (2) As soon as practicable after agreement on price, but before award, the Service Provider shall submit a Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data. The form is included at the end of this Article.

C) Subcontractor Certified Cost or Pricing Data

- (a) Before awarding any subcontract expected to exceed on the date of agreement on price or the date of award, whichever is later; or before pricing any subcontract modification involving a pricing adjustment expected to exceed the subcontractor to submit certified cost or pricing data (actually or by specific identification in writing), to include any information reasonably required to explain the subcontractor's estimating process such as the judgmental factors applied and the mathematical or other methods used in the estimate, including those used in projecting from known data, and the nature and amount of any contingencies included in the price, unless (1) the prices are based upon adequate price competition, or (2) if a waiver has been granted.
- (b) The Service Provider shall require the subcontractor to certify in substantially the form at the end of this Article that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, the data submitted under paragraph (a) of this clause were accurate, complete, and current as of the date of agreement on the negotiated price of the subcontract or subcontract modification.
- (c) In each subcontract that exceeds when entered into, the Service Provider shall insert either -
 - (1) The substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), if paragraph (a) of this clause requires submission of certified cost or pricing data for the subcontract; or
 - (2) The substance of the Section below entitled "Subcontractor Certified Cost or Pricing Data Modifications."

D) Subcontractor Certified Cost or Pricing Data – Modifications

(a) The requirements of paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section shall –

(1) Become operative only for any modification to this IGSA involving a pricing adjustment expected to exceed ; and
(2) Be limited to such modifications.
(b) Before awarding any subcontract expected to exceed pricing any subcontract modification involving a pricing adjustment expected to exceed the subcontractor to submit certified cost or pricing data (actually or by specific identification in writing), to include any information reasonably required to explain the subcontractor's estimating process such as the judgmental factors applied and the mathematical or other methods used in the estimate, including those used in projecting from known data, and the nature and amount of any contingencies included in the price, unless (1) prices of the modification are based upon adequate price competition, or (2) if a waiver has been granted.
© The Service Provider shall require the subcontractor to certify in substantially the form at the end of this Article that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, the data submitted under paragraph (b) of this clause were accurate, complete, and current as of the date of agreement on the negotiated price of the subcontract or subcontract modification.
(d) The Service Provider shall insert the substance of this Article, including this paragraph (d), in each subcontract that exceeds on the date of agreement on price or the date of award, whichever is later.
E) Price Reduction for Defective Certified Cost or Pricing Data
(a) If any price, including profit or fee, negotiated in connection with this IGSA, or any cost reimbursable under this IGSA, was increased by any significant amount because –
(1) The Service Provider or a subcontractor furnished certified cost or pricing data that were not complete, accurate, and current as certified in its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data;
(2) A subcontractor or prospective subcontractor furnished the Service Provider certified cost or pricing data that were not complete, accurate, and current as certified in the Service Provider's Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data; or
(3) Any of these parties furnished data of any description that were not accurate the price or

cost shall be reduced accordingly and the IGSA shall be modified to reflect the reduction.

(b) Any reduction in the IGSA price under paragraph (a) of this clause due to defective data from a prospective subcontractor that was not subsequently awarded the subcontract shall be limited to

the amount, plus applicable overhead and profit markup, by which (1) the actual subcontract or (2) the actual cost to the Service Provider, if there was no subcontract, was less than the prospective subcontract cost estimate submitted by the Service Provider; provided, that the actual subcontract price was not itself affected by defective certified cost or pricing data.

(c)

- (1) If the Contracting Officer determines under paragraph (a) of this clause that a price or cost reduction should be made, the Service Provider agrees not to raise the following matters as a defense:
 - (i) The Service Provider or subcontractor was a sole source supplier or otherwise was in a superior bargaining position and thus the price of the IGSA would not have been modified even if accurate, complete, and current certified cost or pricing data had been submitted.
 - (ii) The Contracting Officer should have known that the certified cost or pricing data in issue were defective even though the Service Provider or subcontractor took no affirmative action to bring the character of the data to the attention of the Contracting Officer.
 - (iii) The IGSA was based on an agreement about the total cost of the IGSA and there was no agreement about the cost of each item procured under the IGSA.
 - (iv) The Service Provider or subcontractor did not submit a Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data.

(2)

- (i) Except as prohibited by subdivision $\mathbb{C}(2)$ (ii) of this clause, an offset in an amount determined appropriate by the Contracting Officer based upon the facts shall be allowed against the amount of a IGSA price reduction if
 - (A) The Service Provider certifies to the Contracting Officer that, to the best of the Service Provider's knowledge and belief, the Service Provider is entitled to the offset in the amount requested; and
 - (B) The Service Provider proves that the certified cost or pricing data were available before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data, and that the data were not submitted before such date.
- (ii) An offset shall not be allowed if
 - (A) The understated data were known by the Service Provider to be understated before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data; or

- (B) The Government proves that the facts demonstrate that the IGSA price would not have increased in the amount to be offset even if the available data had been submitted before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data.
- (d) If any reduction in the IGSA price under this clause reduces the price of items for which payment was made prior to the date of the modification reflecting the price reduction, the Service Provider shall be liable to and shall pay the United States at the time such overpayment is repaid
 - (1) Simple interest on the amount of such overpayment to be computed from the date(s) of overpayment to the Service Provider to the date the Government is repaid by the Service Provider at the applicable underpayment rate effective for each quarter prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury under 26 U.S.C. 6621(a)(2); and
 - (2) A penalty equal to the amount of the overpayment, if the Service Provider or subcontractor knowingly submitted certified cost or pricing data that were incomplete, inaccurate, or noncurrent.

F) Price Reduction for Defective Certified Cost or Pricing Data - Modifications

- (a) This Article shall become operative only for any modification to this IGSA involving a pricing adjustment expected to exceed exceed, except that this Article does not apply to any modification (1) where prices of the modification are based upon adequate price competition, or (2) when a waiver has been granted.
- (b) If any price, including profit or fee, negotiated in connection with any modification under this clause, or any cost reimbursable under this IGSA, was increased by any significant amount because
 - (1) the Service Provider or a subcontractor furnished certified cost or pricing data that were not complete, accurate, and current as certified in its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data,
 - (2) a subcontractor or prospective subcontractor furnished the Service Provider certified cost or pricing data that were not complete, accurate, and current as certified in the Service Provider's Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data, or
 - (3) any of these parties furnished data of any description that were not accurate, the price or cost shall be reduced accordingly and the IGSA shall be modified to reflect the reduction. This right to a price reduction is limited to that resulting from defects in data relating to modifications for which this clause becomes operative under paragraph (a) of this clause.
- (c) Any reduction in the IGSA price under paragraph (b) of this clause due to defective data from a prospective subcontractor that was not subsequently awarded the subcontract shall be limited to the amount, plus applicable overhead and profit markup, by which (1) the actual subcontract or (2) the actual cost to the Service Provider, if there was no subcontract, was less than the

70CDCR19DIG000005

prospective subcontract cost estimate submitted by the Service Provider; provided, that the actual subcontract price was not itself affected by defective certified cost or pricing data.

(d)

- (1) If the Contracting Officer determines under paragraph (b) of this clause that a price or cost reduction should be made, the Service Provider agrees not to raise the following matters as a defense:
 - (i) The Service Provider or subcontractor was a sole source supplier or otherwise was in a superior bargaining position and thus the price of the IGSA would not have been modified even if accurate, complete, and current certified cost or pricing data had been submitted.
 - (ii) The Contracting Officer should have known that the certified cost or pricing data in issue were defective even though the Service Provider or subcontractor took no affirmative action to bring the character of the data to the attention of the Contracting Officer.
 - (iii) The IGSA was based on an agreement about the total cost of the IGSA and there was no agreement about the cost of each item procured under the IGSA.
 - (iv) The Service Provider or subcontractor did not submit a Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data.

(2)

- (i) Except as prohibited by subdivision (d)(2)(ii) of this clause, an offset in an amount determined appropriate by the Contracting Officer based upon the facts shall be allowed against the amount of a IGSA price reduction if -
 - (A) The Service Provider certifies to the Contracting Officer that, to the best of the Service Provider's knowledge and belief, the Service Provider is entitled to the offset in the amount requested; and
 - (B) The Service Provider proves that the certified cost or pricing data were available before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data, and that the data were not submitted before such date.
- (ii) An offset shall not be allowed if -
 - (A) The understated data were known by the Service Provider to be understated before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data; or
 - (B) The Government proves that the facts demonstrate that the IGSA price would not have increased in the amount to be offset even if the available data had been submitted before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data.

- (e) If any reduction in the IGSA price under this clause reduces the price of items for which payment was made prior to the date of the modification reflecting the price reduction, the Service Provider shall be liable to and shall pay the United States at the time such overpayment is repaid
 - (1) Simple interest on the amount of such overpayment to be computed from the date(s) of overpayment to the Service Provider to the date the Government is repaid by the Service Provider at the applicable underpayment rate effective for each quarter prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury under 26 U.S.C. 6621(a)(2); and
- (2) A penalty equal to the amount of the overpayment, if the Service Provider or subcontractor knowingly submitted certified cost or pricing data that were incomplete, inaccurate, or noncurrent.

Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data

Certificate of Current Cost of Fricing Data
This is to certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the cost or pricing data submitted, either actually or by specific identification in writing, to the Contracting Officer or to the Contracting Officer's representative in support of* are accurate, complete, and current as of**. This certification includes the cost or pricing data supporting any advance agreements and forward pricing rate agreements between the offeror and the Government that are part of the proposal.
Service Provider
Signature
Name
Title
Date of execution***
* Identify the proposal, request for price adjustment, or other submission involved, giving the appropriate identifying number (e.g., RFP No.).
** Insert the day, month, and year when price negotiations were concluded and price agreement was reached or, if applicable, an earlier date agreed upon between the parties that is as close as practicable to the date of agreement on price.

*** Insert the day, month, and year of signing, which should be as close as practicable to the

date when the price negotiations were concluded and the contract price was agreed to.

Article 27. Combating Trafficking in Persons

(a) *Definitions*. As used in this clause—

"Coercion" means—

- (1) Threats of serious harm to or physical restraint against any person;
- (2) Any scheme, plan, or pattern intended to cause a person to believe that failure to perform an act would result in serious harm to or physical restraint against any person; or
- (3) The abuse or threatened abuse of the legal process.

"Commercial sex act" means any sex act on account of which anything of value is given to or received by any person.

"Debt bondage" means the status or condition of a debtor arising from a pledge by the debtor of his or her personal services or of those of a person under his or her control as a security for debt, if the value of those services as reasonably assessed is not applied toward the liquidation of the debt or the length and nature of those services are not respectively limited and defined.

"Employee" means an employee of the Contractor directly engaged in the performance of work under the contract who has other than a minimal impact or involvement in contract performance.

- "Forced Labor" means knowingly providing or obtaining the labor or services of a person—
- (1) By threats of serious harm to, or physical restraint against, that person or another person;
- (2) By means of any scheme, plan, or pattern intended to cause the person to believe that, if the person did not perform such labor or services, that person or another person would suffer serious harm or physical restraint; or
- (3) By means of the abuse or threatened abuse of law or the legal process.

"Involuntary servitude" includes a condition of servitude induced by means of—

- (1) Any scheme, plan, or pattern intended to cause a person to believe that, if the person did not enter into or continue in such conditions, that person or another person would suffer serious harm or physical restraint; or
- (2) The abuse or threatened abuse of the legal process.

"Severe forms of trafficking in persons" means—

- (1) Sex trafficking in which a commercial sex act is induced by force, fraud, or coercion, or in which the person induced to perform such act has not attained 18 years of age; or
- (2) The recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for labor or services, through the use of force, fraud, or coercion for the purpose of subjection to involuntary servitude, peonage, debt bondage, or slavery.

"Sex trafficking" means the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for the purpose of a commercial sex act.

- (b) *Policy*. The United States Government has adopted a zero tolerance policy regarding trafficking in persons. Contractors and contractor employees shall not—
 - (1) Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of performance of the contract;
 - (2) Procure commercial sex acts during the period of performance of the contract; or
 - (3) Use forced labor in the performance of the contract.
- (c) Contractor requirements. The Contractor shall—
 - (1) Notify its employees of—
 - (i) The United States Government's zero tolerance policy described in paragraph (b) of this clause; and
 - (ii) The actions that will be taken against employees for violations of this policy. Such actions may include, but are not limited to, removal from the contract, reduction in benefits, or termination of employment; and
 - (2) Take appropriate action, up to and including termination, against employees or subcontractors that violate the policy in paragraph (b) of this clause.
- (d) Notification. The Contractor shall inform the Contracting Officer immediately of—
 - (1) Any information it receives from any source (including host country law enforcement) that alleges a Contractor employee, subcontractor, or subcontractor employee has engaged in conduct that violates this policy; and
 - (2) Any actions taken against Contractor employees, subcontractors, or subcontractor employees pursuant to this clause.
- (e) *Remedies*. In addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraphs (c), (d), or (f) of this clause may result in—
 - (1) Requiring the Contractor to remove a Contractor employee or employees from the performance of the contract;
 - (2) Requiring the Contractor to terminate a subcontract;
 - (3) Suspension of contract payments;
 - (4) Loss of award fee, consistent with the award fee plan, for the performance period in which the Government determined Contractor non-compliance;
 - (5) Termination of the contract for default or cause, in accordance with the termination clause of this contract; or

- (6) Suspension or debarment.
- (f) *Subcontracts*. The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (f), in all subcontracts.
- (g) *Mitigating Factor*. The Contracting Officer may consider whether the Contractor had a Trafficking in Persons awareness program at the time of the violation as a mitigating factor when determining remedies. Additional information about Trafficking in Persons and examples of awareness programs can be found at the website for the Department of State's Office to Monitor and Combat Trafficking in Persons at http://www.state.gov/g/tip.

Article 28. Order of Precedence

Should there be a conflict between the 2011 PBNDS and other any other term and/or condition of the IGSA, the Service Provider shall contact the Contracting Officer for clarification.

Article 29. Reporting Executive Compensation and First-Tier Subcontract Awards

a) Definitions. As used in this article:

"Executive" means officers, managing partners, or any other employees in management positions.

"First-tier subcontract" means a subcontract awarded directly by the Contractor for the purpose of acquiring supplies or services (including construction) for performance of a prime contract. It does not include the Contractor's supplier agreements with vendors, such as long-term arrangements for materials or supplies that benefit multiple contracts and/or the costs of which are normally applied to a Contractor's general and administrative expenses or indirect costs.

"Months of award" means the month in which a contract is signed by the Contracting Officer or the month in which a first-tier subcontract is signed by the Contractor.

"Total compensation" means the cash and noncash dollar value earned by the executive during the Contractor's preceding fiscal year and includes the following (for more information see 17 CFR 229.402(c)(2)):

- (1) Salary and bonus.
- (2) Awards of stock, stock options, and stock appreciation rights. Use the dollar amount recognized for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the fiscal year in accordance with the Financial Accounting Standards Board's Accounting Standards Codification (FASB ASC) 718, Compensation-Stock Compensation.

- (3) Earnings for services under non-equity incentive plans. This does not include group life, health, hospitalization or medical reimbursement plans that do not discriminate in favor of executives, and are available generally to all salaried employees.
- (4) *Change in pension value*. This is the change in present value of defined benefit and actuarial pension plans.
- (5) Above-market earnings on deferred compensation which is not tax-qualified.
- (6) Other compensation, if the aggregate value of all such other compensation (e.g., severance, termination payments, value of life insurance paid on behalf of the employee, perquisites or property) for the executive exceeds
- (b) Section 2(d)(2) of the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Pub. L. 109-282), as amended by section 6202 of the Government Funding Transparency Act of 2008 (Pub. L. 110-252), requires the Contractor to report information on subcontract awards. The law requires all reported information be made public, therefore, the Contractor is responsible for notifying its subcontractors that the required information will be made public.
- (c) Nothing in this article requires the disclosure of classified information
- (d)
- (1) Executive compensation of the prime contractor. As a part of its annual registration requirement in the System for Award Management (SAM) database, the Contractor shall report the names and total compensation of each of the five most highly compensated executives for its preceding completed fiscal year, if—
 - (i) In the Contractor's preceding fiscal year, the Contractor received—
 - (A) 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal contracts (and subcontracts), loans, grants (and subgrants), cooperative agreements, and other forms of Federal financial assistance; and
 - (B) or more in annual gross revenues from Federal contracts (and subcontracts), loans, grants (and subgrants), cooperative agreements, and other forms of Federal financial assistance; and
 - (ii) The public does not have access to information about the compensation of the executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. (To determine if the public has access to the compensation information, see the U.S. Security and Exchange Commission total compensation filings at http://www.sec.gov/answers/execomp.htm.)
- (2) First-teir subcontract information. Unless otherwise directed by the contracting officer, or as provided in paragraph (h) of this clause, by the end of the month following the

month of award of a first-tier subcontract with a value of or more, the Contractor shall report the following information at http://www.fsrs.gov for that first-tier subcontract. (The Contractor shall follow the instructions at http://www.fsrs.gov to report the data.)

- (i) Unique identifier (DUNS Number) for the subcontractor receiving the award and for the subcontractor's parent company, if the subcontractor has a parent company.
- (ii) Name of the subcontractor.
- (iii) Amount of the subcontract award.
- (iv) Date of the subcontract award.
- (v) A description of the products or services (including construction) being provided under the subcontract, including the overall purpose and expected outcomes or results of the subcontract.
- (vi) Subcontract number (the subcontract number assigned by the Contractor).
- (vii) Subcontractor's physical address including street address, city, state, and country. Also include the nine-digit zip code and congressional district.
- (viii) Subcontractor's primary performance location including street address, city, state, and country. Also include the nine-digit zip code and congressional district.
- (ix) The prime contract number, and order number if applicable.
- (x) Awarding agency name and code.
- (xi) Funding agency name and code.
- (xii) Government contracting office code.
- (xiii) Treasury account symbol (TAS) as reported in FPDS.
- (xiv) The applicable North American Industry Classification System code (NAICS).
- (3) Executive compensation of the first-tier subcontractor. Unless otherwise directed by the Contracting Officer, by the end of the month following the month of award of a first-tier subcontract with a value of or more, and annually thereafter (calculated from the prime contract award date), the Contractor shall report the names and total compensation of each of the five most highly compensated executives for that first-tier subcontractor for the first-tier subcontractor's preceding completed fiscal year at http://www.fsrs.gov, if—

- (i) In the subcontractor's preceding fiscal year, the subcontractor received—
 - (A) 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal contracts (and subcontracts), loans, grants (and subgrants), cooperative agreements, and other forms of Federal financial assistance; and
 - (B) or more in annual gross revenues from Federal contracts (and subcontracts), loans, grants (and subgrants), cooperative agreements, and other forms of Federal financial assistance; and
- (ii) The public does not have access to information about the compensation of the executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. (To determine if the public has access to the compensation information, see the U.S. Security and Exchange Commission total compensation filings at http://www.sec.gov/answers/execomp.htm.)
- (e) The Contractor shall not split or break down first-tier subcontract awards to a value less than to avoid the reporting requirements in paragraph (d).
- (f) The Contractor is required to report information on a first-tier subcontract covered by paragraph (d) when the subcontract is awarded. Continued reporting on the same subcontract is not required unless one of the reported data elements changes during the performance of the subcontract. The Contractor is not required to make further reports after the first-tier subcontract expires.
- (g)
 (1) If the Contractor in the previous tax year had gross income, from all sources, under the Contractor is exempt from the requirement to report subcontractor awards.
 - (2) If a subcontractor in the previous tax year had gross income from all sources under the Contractor does not need to report awards for that subcontractor.
- (h) The FSRS database at http://www.fsrs.gov will be prepopulated with some information from SAM.

Article 30. Information Governance and Privacy

ICE Information Governance and Privacy Requirements Clause (JUL 2017)

Guidance: In addition to FAR 52.224-1 Privacy Act Notification (APR 1984), 52.224-2 Privacy Act (APR 1984), FAR 52.224-3 Privacy Training (JAN 2017), and HSAR Clauses, the following IGP clause must be included in its entirety in all contracts. No section of this clause may be read as self-deleting unless the terms of the contract meet the requirements for self-deletion as specified in this clause.

A. Limiting Access to Privacy Act and Other Sensitive Information

(1) Privacy Act Information

In accordance with FAR 52.224-1 Privacy Act Notification (APR 1984), and FAR 52.224-2 Privacy Act (APR 1984), if this contract requires contractor personnel to have access to information protected by the Privacy Act of 1974 the contractor is advised that the relevant DHS system of records notices (SORNs) applicable to this Privacy Act information may be found at www.dhs.gov/privacy. Applicable SORNS of other agencies may be accessed through the agencies' websites or by searching FDsys, the Federal Digital System, available at http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/. SORNs may be updated at any time.

(2) Prohibition on Performing Work Outside a Government Facility/Network/Equipment The Contractor shall perform all tasks on authorized Government networks, using Government-furnished IT and other equipment and/or Workplace as a Service (WaaS) if WaaS is authorized by the statement of work. Government information shall remain within the confines of authorized Government networks at all times. Except where telework is specifically authorized within this contract, the Contractor shall perform all tasks described in this document at authorized Government facilities; the Contractor is prohibited from performing these tasks at or removing Government-furnished information to any other facility; and Government information shall remain within the confines of authorized Government facilities at all times. Contractors may only access classified materials on government furnished equipment in authorized government owned facilities regardless of telework authorizations.

(3) Prior Approval Required to Hire Subcontractors

The Contractor is required to obtain the Contracting Officer's approval prior to engaging in any contractual relationship (Subcontractor) in support of this contract requiring the disclosure of information, documentary material and/or records generated under or relating to this contract. The Contractor (and any Subcontractor) is required to abide by Government and Agency guidance for protecting sensitive and proprietary information.

(4) Separation Checklist for Contractor Employees

Contractor shall complete a separation checklist before any employee or Subcontractor employee terminates working on the contract. The separation checklist must verify: (1) return of any Government-furnished equipment; (2) return or proper disposal of sensitive personally identifiable information (PII), in paper or electronic form, in the custody of the employee or Subcontractor employee including the sanitization of data on any computer systems or media as appropriate; and (3) termination of any technological access to the Contractor's facilities or systems that would permit the terminated employee's access to sensitive PII.

In the event of adverse job actions resulting in the dismissal of an employee or Subcontractor employee, the Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) within 24 hours. For normal separations, the Contractor shall submit the checklist on the last day of employment or work on the contract.

As requested, contractors shall assist the ICE Point of Contact (ICE/POC), Contracting Officer, or COR with completing ICE Form 50-005/Contractor Employee Separation Clearance Checklist by returning all Government-furnished property including but not limited to computer equipment, media, credentials and passports, smart cards, mobile devices, PIV cards, calling cards, and keys and terminating access to all user accounts and systems.

B. Privacy Training, Safeguarding, and Remediation

If the Safeguarding of Sensitive Information (MAR 2015) and Information Technology Security and Privacy Training (MAR 2015) clauses are included in this contract, section B of this clause is deemed self-deleting.

(1) Required Security and Privacy Training for Contractors

Contractor shall provide training for all employees, including Subcontractors and independent contractors who have access to sensitive personally identifiable information (PII) as well as the creation, use, dissemination and/or destruction of sensitive PII at the outset of the employee's work on the contract and every year thereafter. Training must include procedures on how to properly handle sensitive PII, including security requirements for the transporting or transmission of sensitive PII, and reporting requirements for a suspected breach or loss of sensitive PII. All Contractor employees are required to take the *Privacy at DHS: Protecting* Personal Information training course. This course, along with more information about DHS security and training requirements for Contractors, is available at www.dhs.gov/dhs-securityand-training-requirements-contractors. The Federal Information Security Management Act (FISMA) requires all individuals accessing ICE information to take the annual Information Assurance Awareness Training course. These courses are available through the ICE intranet site or the Agency may also make the training available through hypertext links or CD. The Contractor shall maintain copies of employees' certificates of completion as a record of compliance and must submit an annual e-mail notification to the ICE Contracting Officer's Representative that the required training has been completed for all the Contractor's employees.

(2) Safeguarding Sensitive PII Requirement

Contractor employees shall comply with the Handbook for Safeguarding sensitive PII at DHS at all times when handling sensitive PII, including the encryption of sensitive PII as required in the Handbook. This requirement will be flowed down to all subcontracts and lower tiered subcontracts as well.

(3) Non-Disclosure Agreement Requirement

All Contractor personnel that may have access to PII or other sensitive information shall be required to sign a Non-Disclosure Agreement (DHS Form 11000-6) prior to commencing work. The Contractor shall maintain signed copies of the NDA for all employees as a record of compliance. The Contractor shall provide copies of the signed NDA to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) no later than two (2) days after execution of the form.

(4) Prohibition on Use of PII in Vendor Billing and Administrative Records
The Contractor's invoicing, billing, and other financial/administrative records/databases may not store or include any sensitive Government information, such as PII that is created, obtained, or

provided during the performance of the contract. It is acceptable to list the names, titles and contact information for the Contracting Officer, Contracting Officer's Representative, or other ICE personnel associated with the administration of the contract in the invoices as needed.

(5) Reporting Suspected Loss of Sensitive PII

Contractors must report the suspected loss or compromise of sensitive PII to ICE in a timely manner and cooperate with ICE's inquiry into the incident and efforts to remediate any harm to potential victims.

- 1. The Contractor must develop and include in its security plan (which is submitted to ICE) an internal system by which its employees and Subcontractors are trained to identify and report the potential loss or compromise of sensitive PII.
- 2. The Contractor must report the suspected loss or compromise of sensitive PII by its employees or Subcontractors to the ICE Security Operations Center (480-496-6627), the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR), and the Contracting Officer within one (1) hour of the initial discovery.
- 3. The Contractor must provide a written report to ICE within 24 hours of the suspected loss or compromise of sensitive PII by its employees or Subcontractors. The report must contain the following information:
 - a. Narrative or detailed description of the events surrounding the suspected loss or compromise of information.
 - b. Date, time, and location of the incident.
 - c. Type of information lost or compromised.
 - d. Contractor's assessment of the likelihood that the information was compromised or lost and the reasons behind the assessment.
 - e. Names of person(s) involved, including victim, Contractor employee/Subcontractor and any witnesses.
 - f. Cause of the incident and whether the company's security plan was followed and, if not, which specific provisions were not followed.
 - g. Actions that have been or will be taken to minimize damage and/or mitigate further compromise.
 - h. Recommendations to prevent similar situations in the future, including whether the security plan needs to be modified in any way and whether additional training may be required.
- 4. The Contractor shall provide full access and cooperation for all activities determined by the Government to be required to ensure an effective incident response, including providing all requested images, log files, and event information to facilitate rapid resolution of sensitive information incidents.
- 5. At the Government's discretion, Contractor employees or Subcontractor employees may be identified as no longer eligible to access sensitive PII or to work on that contract based on their actions related to the loss or compromise of sensitive PII.

(6) Victim Remediation

The Contractor is responsible for notifying victims and providing victim remediation services in the event of a loss or compromise of sensitive PII held by the Contractor, its agents, or its Subcontractors, under this contract. Victim remediation services shall include at least 18 months of credit monitoring and, for serious or large incidents as determined by the Government, call center help desk services for the individuals whose sensitive PII was lost or compromised. The Contractor and ICE will collaborate and agree on the method and content of any notification that may be required to be sent to individuals whose sensitive PII was lost or compromised.

C. Government Records Training, Ownership, and Management

- (1) Records Management Training and Compliance
 - (a) The Contractor shall provide DHS basic records management training for all employees and Subcontractors that have access to sensitive PII as well as to those involved in the creation, use, dissemination and/or destruction of sensitive PII. This training will be provided at the outset of the Subcontractor's/employee's work on the contract and every year thereafter. This training can be obtained via links on the ICE intranet site or it may be made available through other means (e.g., CD or online). The Contractor shall maintain copies of certificates as a record of compliance and must submit an e-mail notification annually to the Contracting Officer's Representative verifying that all employees working under this contract have completed the required records management training.
 - (b) The Contractor agrees to comply with Federal and Agency records management policies, including those policies associated with the safeguarding of records covered by the Privacy Act of 1974. These policies include the preservation of all records created or received regardless of format, mode of transmission, or state of completion.
- (2) Records Creation, Ownership, and Disposition
 - (a) The Contractor shall not create or maintain any records not specifically tied to or authorized by the contract using Government IT equipment and/or Government records or that contain Government Agency data. The Contractor shall certify in writing the destruction or return of all Government data at the conclusion of the contract or at a time otherwise specified in the contract.
 - (b) Except as stated in the Performance Work Statement and, where applicable, the Contractor's Commercial License Agreement, the Government Agency owns the rights to all electronic information (electronic data, electronic information systems or electronic databases) and all supporting documentation and associated metadata created as part of this contract. All deliverables (including all data and records) under the contract are the property of the U.S. Government and are considered federal records, for which the Agency shall have unlimited rights to use, dispose of, or disclose such data contained therein. The Contractor must deliver sufficient technical documentation with all data deliverables to permit the agency to use the data.

(c) The Contractor shall not retain, use, sell, disseminate, or dispose of any government data/records or deliverables without the express written permission of the Contracting Officer or Contracting Officer's Representative. The Agency and its contractors are responsible for preventing the alienation or unauthorized destruction of records, including all forms of mutilation. Willful and unlawful destruction, damage or alienation of Federal records is subject to the fines and penalties imposed by 18 U.S.C. § 2701. Records may not be removed from the legal custody of the Agency or destroyed without regard to the provisions of the Agency records schedules.

(3) Records Access

- (a) Except as provided below in paragraph (b), all records acquired or generated by the contractor in its performance of this contract or as a result of this contract, including records classified as Privacy Act systems or records, are federal records under the control of ICE and shall be subject to disclosure only pursuant to the provisions of applicable federal laws, regulations, and executive orders or as ordered by a court. Insofar as any documents created by the contractor contain any information related to one or more ICE detainees, these records shall be the property of the U.S. Government and shall be subject to disclosure only pursuant to the provisions of applicable federal laws, regulations, and executive orders or as ordered by a court. To the extent the contractor intends to release the contract or any information relating to the contract, the contractor agrees to coordinate with the ICE Contracting Officer prior to such release.
- (b) Contractor-owned records are considered the property of the contractor and are not within the scope of paragraph (a) above. Contractor-owned records include the following: (1) contractor's employment-related records, and (2) contractor's patents, copyright, and trademark applications, where the contractor has elected rights or has permission to assert rights and has not relinquished such rights or turned such rights over to the Government.
- (c) All records acquired or generated by the contractor under this contract and in possession of the contractor, including those described in paragraphs (a) and (b) above, shall be subject to inspection, copying, and audit by the Government or its designees at all reasonable times, and the Contractor shall afford the Government or its designees reasonable facilities for such inspection, copying, and audit; provided, however, that upon request by the Contracting Officer, the contractor shall deliver such records to a location specified by the Contracting Officer for inspection, copying, and audit. The Government or its designees shall use such records in accordance with applicable federal laws (including the Privacy Act), as appropriate.
- (d) This clause applies to all records created, received and maintained by the contractor without regard to the date of origination of such records, including all records acquired from a predecessor contractor or predecessor contract or IGSA. The requirements of this clause shall flow down to any and all subcontractors of the contractor in performance of this contract.

D. Data Privacy and Oversight

Section D applies to information technology (IT) contracts. If this is not an IT contract, section D may read as self-deleting.

(1) Restrictions on Testing or Training Using Real Data Containing PII

The use of real data containing sensitive PII from any source for testing or training purposes is generally prohibited. The Contractor shall use synthetic or de-identified real data for testing or training whenever feasible. ICE policy requires that any proposal to use of real data or de-identified data for IT system testing or training be approved by the ICE Privacy Officer and Chief Information Security Officer (CISO) in advance. In the event performance of the contract requires or necessitates the use of real data for system-testing or training purposes, the Contractor in coordination with the Contracting Officer or Contracting Officer's Representative and Government program manager shall obtain approval from the ICE Privacy Office and CISO and complete any required documentation.

If this IT contract contains the Safeguarding of Sensitive Information (MAR 2015) and Information Technology Security and Privacy Training (MAR 2015) clauses, section D(2) of this clause is deemed self-deleting.

- (2) Requirements for Contractor IT Systems Hosting Government Data
 The Contractor is required to obtain a Certification and Accreditation for any IT environment owned or controlled by the Contractor or any Subcontractor on which Government data shall reside for the purposes of IT system development, design, data migration, testing, training, maintenance, use, or disposal.
- (3) Requirement to Support Privacy Compliance
 - (a) The Contractor shall support the completion of the Privacy Threshold Analysis (PTA) document when it is required. PTAs are triggered by the creation, modification, upgrade, or disposition of an IT system, and must be renewed at least every three years. Upon review of the PTA, the DHS Privacy Office determines whether a Privacy Impact Assessment (PIA) and/or Privacy Act System of Records Notice (SORN), or modifications thereto, are required. The Contractor shall provide adequate support to complete the PIA in a timely manner, and shall ensure that project management plans and schedules include the PTA, PIA, and SORN (to the extent required) as milestones. Additional information on the privacy compliance process at DHS, including PTAs, PIAs, and SORNs, is located on the DHS Privacy Office website (www.dhs.gov/privacy) under "Compliance." DHS Privacy Policy Guidance Memorandum 2008-02 sets forth when a PIA will be required at DHS, and the Privacy Impact Assessment Guidance and Template outline the requirements and format for the PIA.
 - (b) If the contract involves an IT system build or substantial development or changes to an IT system that may require privacy documentation, the Contractor shall assign or procure a Privacy Lead, to be listed under "Key Personnel." The Privacy Lead shall be responsible for providing adequate support to DHS to ensure DHS can complete any required PTA, PIA, SORN, or other supporting documentation to support privacy compliance. The Privacy Lead shall work with personnel from the program office, the ICE Privacy Office, the Office of the Chief Information Officer, and the Records Management Branch to ensure that the privacy documentation is kept on schedule, that the answers to questions in the PIA are thorough and complete, and that questions asked by the ICE Privacy Office and other offices are answered in a timely fashion. The Privacy Lead:
 - Must have excellent writing skills, the ability to explain technology clearly for a non-technical audience, and the ability to synthesize information from a

variety of sources.

- Must have excellent verbal communication and organizational skills.
- Must have experience writing PIAs. Ideally the candidate would have experience writing PIAs for DHS.
- Must be knowledgeable about the Privacy Act of 1974 and the E-Government Act of 2002.
- Must be able to work well with others.
- (c) If a Privacy Lead is already in place with the program office and the contract involves IT system builds or substantial changes that may require privacy documentation, the requirement for a separate Private Lead specifically assigned under this contract may be waived provided the Contractor agrees to have the existing Privacy Lead coordinate with and support the ICE Privacy POC to ensure privacy concerns are proactively reviewed and so ICE can complete any required PTA, PIA, SORN, or other supporting documentation to support privacy compliance if required. The Contractor shall work with personnel from the program office, the ICE Office of Information Governance and Privacy, and the Office of the Chief Information Officer to ensure that the privacy documentation is kept on schedule, that the answers to questions in any privacy documents are thorough and complete, that all records management requirements are met, and that questions asked by the ICE Privacy Office and other offices are answered in a timely fashion.

(End of Clause)

Article 31. Quality Control

- A. The Service Provider is responsible for management and quality control actions necessary to meet the quality standards set forth in the Agreement. The Service Provider must provide a Quality Control Plan (QCP) that meets the requirements specified in the Performance Requirements Summary (PRS), Attachment 5A to the CO for concurrence prior to award of the IGSA (or as directed by the CO). The CO will notify the Service Provider of concurrence or required modifications to the plan before the Agreement start date. If a modification to the plan is required, the Service Provider must make appropriate modifications and obtain concurrence of the revised plan by the CO before the contract start date.
- B. The Service Provider shall provide an overall QCP that addresses critical operational performance standards for the services required under this contract. The QCP shall ensure that services will be maintained at a uniform and acceptable level. At a minimum, the Service Provider shall periodically review and update the QCP policies and procedures at least on an annual basis. The Service Provider shall audit facility's operations associated with ICE and ICE detainees monthly for compliance with the QCP. The Service Provider shall notify the Government 48 hours in advance of the audit to ensure the COR is available to participate. The Service Provider's QCP shall identify deficiencies, appropriate corrective action(s), and timely implementation plans to the COR.

C. If the Service Provider proposes changes in the QCP after contract award, the Service Provider shall submit them to the COR for review. If the COR concurs with the changes, the COR shall submit the changes to the CO. The CO may modify the contract to include these changes.

Article 32. Quality Assurance Surveillance Program (QASP)

- A. The Government's Quality Assurance Surveillance Program is based on the premise that the Service Provider, and not the Government, is responsible for management and quality control actions to meet the terms of the Agreement. The Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan (QASP) procedures recognize that unforeseen problems do occur. Good management and use of an adequate Quality Control Plan will allow the facility to operate within acceptable quality levels.
- B. Each phase of the services rendered under this Agreement is subject to inspection both during the Service Provider's operations and after completion of the tasks.
- C. When the Service Provider is advised of any unsatisfactory condition(s), the Service Provider shall submit a written report to the COR addressing corrective/preventive actions taken. The QASP is not a substitute for quality control by the Service Provider.
- D. The COR may check the Service Provider's performance and document any noncompliance; only the Contracting Officer may take formal action against the Service Provider for unsatisfactory performance.
- E. The Government may reduce the invoice or otherwise withhold payment for any individual item of nonconformance observed. The Government may apply various inspection and extrapolation techniques (i.e., 100 % surveillance, random sampling, planned sampling, unscheduled inspections) to determine the quality of services, the appropriate reductions, and the total payment due.
- F. Attachment 4 of this Agreement sets forth the procedures and guidelines that ICE will use to inspect the technical performance of the Service Provider. It presents the financial values and mechanisms for applying adjustments to the Service Provider's invoices as dictated by work performance measured to the desired level of accomplishment.
 - 1. The purpose of the QASP is to:
 - a. Define the roles and responsibilities of participating Government officials.
 - b. Define the types of work to be performed.
 - c. Describe the evaluation methods that will be employed by the Government in assessing the Service Provider's performance.
 - d. Describe the process of performance documentation.

- 2. Roles and Responsibilities of Participating Government Officials
 - a. The COR(s) will be responsible for monitoring, assessing, recording, and reporting on the technical performance of the Service Provider on a day-to-day basis. The COR(s) will have primary responsibility for completing "Quality Assurance Surveillance Forms" to document their inspection and evaluation of the Service Provider's work performance.
 - b. The Contracting Officer (CO) or designee has overall responsibility for evaluating the Service Provider's performance in areas of contract compliance, contract administration, and cost and property control. The CO shall review the COR's evaluation of the Service Provider's performance and invoices. If applicable, deductions will be assessed in accordance with the evaluation of the Service Provider's performance, e.g., monetary adjustments for inadequate performance.
- G. The rights of the Government and remedies described in this section are in addition to all other rights and remedies set forth in this Agreement. Any reductions in the Service Provider's invoice shall reflect the contract's reduced value resulting from the Service Provider's failure to perform required services. The Service Provider shall not be relieved of full performance of the services hereunder and may be terminated for default based upon inadequate performance of services, even if a reduction was previously taken for any inadequate performance.

Article 33. Exclusivity

The Service Provider agrees that the Facility is to be for the exclusive use of ICE and its detainee population. No other agency shall be allowed to use the Facility to house its detainees, prisoners, or inmates without prior approval of the Contracting Officer. If given approval, a separate bed day rate shall be negotiated with the other agency and ICE shall not be responsible for payment related to beds used by another agency. The other agency shall be separately invoiced for the beds it uses. The duration of the use of beds will be determined on a case by case basis.

Article 34. Use of Service Provider's Policies and Procedures

The Contracting Officer shall approve the Service Provider's policies and procedures for use under this Agreement. Upon approval, the Service Provider is authorized to use its policies and procedures in conjunction with the Performance-Based National Detention Standards mandated under this Agreement.

		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	,	PAGE OF PAGES			
AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFIC	CATION OF CONTRACT				1	2	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REC	QUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PF	ROJECT N	O. (If applicable)	
P00005	See Block 16C				c	(pap	
6. ISSUED BY CODE	F 70CDCR	25	MINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	COD	101	/DCR	
DETENTION COMPLIANCE AND REU.S. Immigration and Custom Office of Acquisition Management 1 ST NW, WASHINGTON DC 20536	ns Enforcement	Imm Off 801	/Detention Compliance igration and Customs Fice of Acquisition Man I Street NW, whington DC 20536	Enfor	cement		
8. NAMEAND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., str.	ant county State and 7IP (nde)	1194	A AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.				
JACKSON PARISH OF ATTN ANDY BROWN 500 EAST COURT STREET ROOM 100 JONESBORO LA 712513400	est, county, state and 21- code)	9E	B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) DA. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDE OCDCR 1 9 D I G 0 0 0 0 5 DB. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)	R NO.			
CODE 6204838260000	FACILITY CODE		03/14/2019				
020403020000	11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIE						
	of OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR A offer already submitted, such change and is received prior to the opening ho required) MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/C	may be made our and date s	ECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF by telegram or letter, provided each telegrapecified.	am or lette	BED IN ITE	y EM 14.	
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTR appropriation date, etc.) SET FOI	RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF RTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO TH	LECT THE A E AUTHORIT	IGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE DMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as change) Y OF FAR 43.103(b).				
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM		TO AUTHOR	RITY OF:				
X IGSA 70CDCR19DIG000 D. OTHER (Specify type of modification)							
D. OTHER (Specify type of mounical	ion and authority)						
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not	x is required to sign this docum	ent and retur	copies to the is	suing office	œ.		
14.DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION DUNS Number: 620483826 COR: Contracting Officer: County POC: Sheriff Brown, LaSalle (Subk) POC: The purpose of this modification institute. The DUNS number	ON (Organized by UCF section heading)				nd fin	nancial	
Continued Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) SHERIFF AND ROOM 15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	of the document referenced in Item 9		heretofore changed, remains unchanged an	id in full fo	rce and eff	ect.	
(Signature of person authorized to sign) NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable		l			ibed by GS		

Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

 CONTINUATION SHEET
 REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED 70CDCR19DIG000005/P00005
 PAGE 0F
 2
 2
 2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR JACKSON PARISH OF

NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
4)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	Period of Performance: 03/14/2019 to 03/13/2024				
	For inquiries regarding ICE detainee information o	r ICE's	us	age of this ag	greement,
	there shall be no public disclosures regarding thi	s agree	mer	t made by the	Provider
	(or any subcontractors) without review and approva	l of su	ch	disclosure by	ICE.
	A CONTROL OF THE STATE OF THE S				
			1		
				1	
		1			
		1			
		1			
			1		
				1	
	2	1			
			1	1	
		1			
		}			
		1			
		1			

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFIC	ATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT D CODE		PAGE OF PAGES
					1 2
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. RE0	QUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PF	ROJECT NO. (If applicable)
P00006 6. ISSUED BY CODE	See Block 16C	7 40	MINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	COD	E
DETENTION COMPLIANCE AND REM U.S. Immigration and Customs Office of Acquisition Manage 801 I ST NW, WASHINGTON DC	Enforcement	ICE Imm Off 801	/Detention Compliance igration and Customs ice of Acquisition M I Street NW, hington DC 205	e & Rei Enfor	movals cement
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street	t county State and 7ID Code)	94	A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.		
JACKSON PARISH OF ATTN ANDY BROWN 500 EAST COURT STREET ROOM 100 JONESBORO LA 712513400	, county, state and zir cone)	9E x 10 7	DATED (SEE ITEM 11) A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORD OCDCR 1 9 D I G 0 0 0 0 5 B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)	DER NO.	
CODE 6204838260000	FAC LITY CODE	I	3/14/2019		
6204636260000	11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIE				
separate letter or telegram which includes a reference THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF overthe of this amendment you desire to change an offer reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and 12. ACCOUNT NG AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If register Schedule	e to the solicitation and amendmen OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR A er already submitted , such change is received prior to the opening ho uired)	nt numbers. FAND DATE SPI e may be made our and date sp	ECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION C by telegram or letter, provided each teleg ecified.	NT TO BE RI OF YOUR OF gram or lette	ECEIVED AT FFER If by r makes
			ODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. A		
			M NISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha ' OF FAR 43.103(b).	nges in payi	ing office,
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN	T IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT	TTO AUTHOR	ITY OF:		
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification	and authority)				
X IAW IGSA 70CDCR19DIG	;000005				
E. IMPORTANT Contractor 🗵 is not,	is required to sign this docum	ent and return	copies to the issuing o	ffice.	
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION DUNS Number: 620483826 COR: M Contracting Officer: Contract Specialist: County POC: Sheriff Brown,	(Organized by UCF section headir	ngs, including	solicitation/contract subject matter where	feasible.)	
LaSalle (Subk) POC:					
The purpose of this modifica		on W-	Determination	marel a	inatomatica
Incorporate the most recent Continued			Determination and p	rovide	instructions
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	e document referenced in Item 9 /	A or			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGN	NED			
(Signature of person authorized to sign)					
NSN 7540-01-152-8070					

Previous edition unusable

 CONTINUATION SHEET
 REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED 70 CDCR19DIG000005/P00006
 PAGE 2
 2
 2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR JACKSON PARISH OF

ITEM NO.	SUPPL ES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	for requesting a price adjustment.				
	1 To accordance with 50 000 40 Dain Johan				
	1. In accordance with 52.222-43, Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Labor				
	Standards - Price Adjustment, Wage				
	Determination No. 2015-5203, revision 14,				
	dated 12/21/2020 is hereby attached and				
	incorporated with an effective date				
	of 3/14/2021.				
	2. The following payroll data must be submitted to				
	support any request for a price adjustment:				
	A. Employee Name and WD Job Classification				
	Title/Number				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	B. Actual hours paid and/or worked				
	C. Actual hourly wage and wage rates used in				
	previous performance period				
	D. Actual H&W wages and rates used in				
	previous performance period				
	E. How was H&W paid? (i.e., cash to employees				
	or paid to third party)				
	F. Applicable workers compensation rate (if				
	H&W was paid in cash to employee				
	G. Applicable tax rates and taxable caps				
	(Federal Unemployment Tax Allowance				
	(FUTA) and State Unemployment Tax				
	Allowance (SUTA)				
	3. The Contractor shall notify the Contracting				
	Officer of any price increase claimed under				
	clause 52.222-43 within 30 calendar days of				
	receiving a copy of the completed modification				
	incorporating the new wage determination.				
	All other Terms and Condition remain unchanged.				
	Period of Performance: 03/14/2019 to 03/13/2024				
	For inquiries regarding ICE detainee information				
	or ICE's usage of this agreement, there shall be				
	no public disclosures regarding this agreement				
	made by the Provider (or any subcontractors)				
	without review and approval of such disclosure				
	by ICE.				
				l l	

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFIC	ATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT D CODE	PAGE OF PAGE	AGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. RFC	QUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If	2 applicable)
P00007	See Block 16C	7. 1420	THE STATE OF THE S	5 NOLO 1 NO. (II	_ppduioj
6. ISSUED BY CODE	70CDCR	7. ADI	MINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE ICE/DO	:R
DETENTION COMPLIANCE AND REM U.S. Immigration and Customs Office of Acquisition Manage 801 I ST NW, WASHINGTON DC	MOVALS Enforcement	Imm Off 801	/Detention Compliance igration and Customs: ice of Acquisition Ma I Street NW, hington DC 205	& Removals Enforcement	-
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street		104	AMENDMENT OF COLUMNATION NO		
JACKSON PARISH OF ATTN ANDY BROWN 500 EAST COURT STREET ROOM 100	t, county, State and ZIP Code)	9B	. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. . DATED (SEE ITEM 11) A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDE OCDCR19DIG00005	R NO.	
JONESBORO LA 712513400		A 70	OCDCR19DIG000005		
		101	B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)		
CODE 6204838260000	FAC LITY CODE	0	3/14/2019		
	11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES	TO AMENDA	MENTS OF SOLICITATIONS		
	uired) IODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORD	DERS. IT M	ODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS		
			GES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE I M NISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chang OF FAR 43, 103(b).		
appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTI C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN			**		
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification	and authority)				
X IAW IGSA 70CDCR19DIG	•				
E. IMPORTANT Contractor is not.	x is required to sign this document	nt and return	1 copies to the iss	suina office.	
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION DUNS Number: 620483826 COR: Contracting Officer: Contract Specialist: County POC: Sheriff Brown, LaSalle (Subk) POC:	(Organized by UCF section headings	s, including s	solicitation/contract subject matter where fe	asible.)	
This modification creates a	CLIN for the incom	norati	on of two Advanced Dr	actice Provid	or
positions into IGSA 70CDCR19 the attached position descri submitted on 9/20/2021 and f Continued	DIG000005. These F ption. Pricing is	TEs wi in acc	ll perform services i ordance with the vend	n accordance or's quote	
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the	ne document referenced in Item 9 A o	or 10A, as he	eretofore changed, remains unchanged and	I in full force and effect.	
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)					
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGN				
(Signature of person authorized to sign)					

NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable
 CONTINUATION SHEET
 REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED 70 CDCR19DIG000005/P00007
 PAGE 2
 OF 2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
JACKSON PARTSH OF

	PARISH OF		_		
ITEM NO.	SUPPL ES/SERVICES	QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	incorporation of these positions is effective as of 10/01/2021.				
	Period of Performance: 03/14/2019 to 03/13/2024				
	Add Item 0006 as follows:				
0006	Advance Practice Provider Positions				
000	Two positions at //hour for 2080 hours/year.				
	Annual amount is /year				
	Obligated Amount: \$0.00				
	Product/Service Code: S206				
	Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD				
	For inquiries regarding ICE detainee information				
	or ICE's usage of this agreement, there shall be				
	no public disclosures regarding this agreement				
	made by the Provider (or any subcontractors)				
	without review and approval of such disclosure by				
	ICE.				
			1		

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFIC	ATION OF CONTRACT	1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	1 2 5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
P00008	See Block 16C	Transfer and the second of the	5. PROJECT NO. (II applicatio)
6. ISSUED BY CODE	70CDCR	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	6) CODE ICE/DCR
DETENTION COMPLIANCE AND REM	MOVALS	ICE/Detention Complian	TCEADCK
U.S. Immigration and Customs	s Enforcement	Immigration and Custom	ms Enforcement
Office of Acquisition Manage 801 I ST NW,	ment	Office of Acquisition	Management
WASHINGTON DC 20536		801 I Street NW,	
manufacture and account		Washington DC 20536	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street,	i, county, State and ZIP Code)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO	
JACKSON PARISH OF	200 Company of Company and Company and Company	(x) SAL AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO	5.
ATTN ANDY BROWN			
500 EAST COURT STREET		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
ROOM 100			
JONESBORO LA 712513400		x 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/OF	RDER NO.
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)	
CODE 6204838260000	FACILITY CODE	03/14/2019	
	11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES T	O AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS	
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set for	rth in Item 14. The hour and date spe	perified for receipt of Offers	is extended. Is not extended.
Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment pri	rior to the hour and date specified in the	the solicitation or as amended, by one of the follow	wing methods: (a) Bu semelating
separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to	to the solicitation and amendment nur	wledging receipt of this amendment on each copy o	of the offer submitted; or (c) By
THE TENDED ESTONATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OF	IFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND	DATE SPECIEIED MAY BEST IT IN DE IESTION	
and of the differentiality you desire to change an offer	diready submitted such change may	ty ho made by talagram or lalles id-d t	egram or letter makes
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If require		nd date specified.	
See Schedule			
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MO	DIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDF	ERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO.	AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.
		HE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MAD	
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH I	ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECTIVE ITEM 14. PURSUANT TO THE AU	T THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha ITHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).	anges in paying office,
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT	IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO	AUTHORITY OF:	
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification an			
X IAW IGSA 70CDCR19DIG0			
			3
	x is required to sign this document ar		issuing office.
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Or DUNS Number: 620483826	rganized by UCF section headings, in	ncluding solicitation/contract subject matter where	feasible.)
COR:			
Contracting Officer:			
Contract Specialist:			
County POC: Sheriff Brown,			
aSalle (Subk) POC:			
asalle (subk) roc.			
he nurnose of this modificati	to the final amount		
he purpose of this modificati OVID Safety Protocols for Fed	on is to implement	Executive Order 14042 Er	nsuring Adequate
NATE PRINCIPLE LOCATION TOT LOCA	leral Contractors		
his requirement shall be anni	a management of the state of th	20	
his requirement shall be appl ontinued	lcable to all subc	contractors/ teaming partr	ners, if any, and
oncined	12		
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the do	ocument referenced in Item 9 A or 10	A, as heretofore channed remains unchanged an	ed in full forces and offi
21. 111.11	K		
Johns May 1			
5B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNI		
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	A STATES		
SN 7540-01-152-8070			
revious edition unusable			

 CONTINUATION SHEET
 REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED 70 CDCR19DIG000005/P00008
 PAGE 2
 2
 2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR JACKSON PARISH OF

TEM NO.	SUPPL ES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	all active and future orders				
	Ensuring Adequate COVID-19 Safety Protocols for				
	Federal Contractors. (OCT 2021) (DEVIATION)				
	(a) Definition. As used in this clause -				
	United States or its outlying areas means—				
	(1) The fifty States;				
	(2) The District of Columbia;				
	(3) The commonwealths of Puerto Rico and the				
	Northern Mariana Islands;				
	(4) The territories of American Samoa, Guam,				
	and the United States Virgin Islands; and				
	(5) The minor outlying islands of Baker				
	Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston				
	Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Navassa				
	Island, Palmyra Atoll, and Wake Atoll.				
	(b) Authority. This clause implements Executive				
	Order 14042, Ensuring Adequate COVID Safety				
	Protocols for Federal Contractors, dated				
	September 9, 2021 (published in the Federal				
	Register on September 14, 2021, 86 FR 50985).				
	(c) Compliance. The Contractor shall comply with				
	all guidance, including guidance conveyed through				
	Frequently Asked Questions, as amended during the				
	performance of this contract, for contractor				
	workplace locations published by the Safer				
	Federal Workforce Task Force (Task Force				
	Guidance) at				
	https://www.saferfederalworkforce.gov/contractors/				
	(d) Subcontracts. The Contractor shall include				
	the substance of this clause, including this				
	paragraph (d), in subcontracts at any tier that				
	exceed the simplified acquisition threshold, as				
	defined in Federal Acquisition Regulation 2.101				
	on the date of subcontract award, and are for				
	services, including construction, performed in				
	whole or in part within the United States or its				
	outlying areas.				
	(End of clause)				
	Period of Performance: 03/14/2019 to 03/13/2024				
	For inquiries regarding ICE detainee information				
	or ICE's usage of this agreement, there shall be				
	no public disclosures regarding this agreement				
	made by the Provider (or any subcontractors)				
	without review and approval of such disclosure by				
	ICE.				
		l			

QUALITY ASSURANCE SURVEILLANCE PLAN

1. INTRODUCTION

ICE's Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan (QASP) is based on the premise that the Service Provider, and not the Government, is responsible for the day-to-day operation of the Facility and all the management and quality control actions required to meet the terms of the Agreement. The role of the Government in quality assurance is to ensure performance standards are achieved and maintained. The Service Provider shall develop a comprehensive program of inspections and monitoring actions and document its approach in a Quality Control Plan (QCP). The Service Provider's QCP, upon approval by the Government, will be made a part of the resultant Agreement.

This QASP is designed to provide an effective surveillance method to monitor the Service Provider's performance relative to the requirements listed in the Agreement. The QASP illustrates the systematic method the Government (or its designated representative) will use to evaluate the services the Service Provider is required to furnish.

This QASP is based on the premise the Government will validate that the Service Provider is complying with ERO-mandated quality standards in operating and maintaining detention facilities. Performance standards address all facets of detainee handling, including safety, health, legal rights, facility and records management, etc. Good management by the Service Provider and use of an approved QCP will ensure that the Facility is operating within acceptable quality levels.

2. DEFINITIONS

Performance Requirements Summary (Attachment A): The Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) communicates what the Government intends to qualitatively inspect. The PRS is based on the American Correctional Association (ACA) Standards for Adult Local Detention Facilities (ALDF) and ICE 2011 Performance Based National Detention Standards (PBNDS). The PRS identifies performance standards grouped into nine functional areas, and quality levels essential for successful performance of each requirement. The PRS is used by ICE when conducting quality assurance surveillance to guide them through the inspection and review processes.

Functional Area: A logical grouping of performance standards.

Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR): The COTR interacts with the Service Provider to inspect and accept services/work performed in accordance with the technical standards prescribed in the Agreement. The Contracting Officer issues a written memorandum that appoints the COTR. Other individuals may be designated to assist in the inspection and quality assurance surveillance activities.

Performance Standards: The performance standards are established in the ERO ICE 2011 PBNDS at http://www.ice.gov/detention-standards/2011 as well as the ACA standards for ALDF. Other standards may also be defined in the Agreement.

Measures: The method for evaluating compliance with the standards.

Acceptable Quality Level: The minimum level of quality that will be accepted by ICE to meet the performance standard.

Withholding: Amount of monthly invoice payment withheld pending correction of a deficiency. See Attachment A for information on the percentages of an invoice amount that may be withheld for each functional area. Funds withheld from payment are recoverable (See Sections 7 and 8) if the COTR and Contracting Officer confirm resolution or correction, and should be included in the next month's invoice.

Deduction: Funds may be deducted from a monthly invoice for an egregious act or event, or if the same deficiency continues to occur. The Service Provider will be notified immediately if such a situation arises. The Contracting Officer in consultation with the ERO will determine the amount of the deduction. Amounts deducted are not recoverable.

4. QUALITY CONTROL PLAN

The Service Provider shall develop, implement, and maintain a Quality Control Plan (QCP) that illustrates the methods it will use to review its performance to ensure it conforms to the performance requirements. (See Attachment A for a summary list of performance requirements.) Such reviews shall be performed by the Service Provider to validate its operations, and assure ICE that the services meet the performance standards.

The Service Provider's QCP shall include monitoring methods that ensure and demonstrate its compliance with the performance standards. This includes inspection methods and schedules that are consistent with the regular reviews conducted by ERO. The reports and other results generated by the Service Provider's QCP activities should be provided to the COTR as requested.

The frequency and type of the Service Provider's reviews should be consistent with what is necessary in order to ensure compliance with the performance standards.

The Service Provider is encouraged not to limit its inspection to only the processes outlined in the 2011 PBNDS; however, certain key documents shall be produced by the Service Provider to ensure that the services meet the performance standards. Some of the documentation that shall be generated and made available to the COTR for inspection is listed below. The list is intended as illustrative and is not all-inclusive. The Service Provider shall develop and implement a program that addresses the specific requirement of each standard and the means it will use to document compliance.

- Written policies and procedures to implement and assess operational requirements of the standard
- Documentation and record keeping to ensure ongoing operational compliance with the standards (e.g.; inventories, logbooks, register of receipts, reports, etc.)
- Staff training records
- Contract discrepancy reports (CDRs)
- Investigative reports

- Medical records
- Records of investigative actions taken
- Equipment inspections
- System tests and evaluation

5. METHODS OF SURVEILLANCE

ICE will monitor the Service Provider's compliance with the Performance Standards using a variety of methods. All facilities will be subject to a full annual inspection, which will include a review of the Service Provider's QCP activities. In addition, ICE may conduct additional routine, follow-up, or unscheduled ad hoc inspections as necessary (for instance, as a result of unusual incidents or data reflected in routine monitoring). ICE may also maintain an on-site presence in some facilities in order to conduct more regular or frequent monitoring. Inspections and monitoring may involve direct observation of facility conditions and operations, review of documentation (including QCP reports), and/or interviews of facility personnel and detainees.

5.1 Documentation Requirements: The Service Provider shall develop and maintain all documentation as prescribed in the PBNDS (e.g., post logs, policies, and records of corrective actions). In addition to the documentation prescribed by the standards, the Service Provider shall also develop and maintain documentation that demonstrates the results of its own inspections as prescribed in its QCP. The Government may review 100% of the documents, or a representative sample, at any point during the period of performance.

6. FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE AREAS AND STANDARDS

To facilitate the performance review process, the required performance standards are organized into nine functional areas. Each functional area represents a proportionate share (i.e., weight) of the monthly invoice amount payable to the Service Provider based on meeting the performance standards. Payment withholdings and deductions will be based on these percentages and weights applied to the overall monthly invoice.

ICE may, consistent with the scope the Agreement, unilaterally change the functional areas and associated standards affiliated with a specific functional area. The Contracting Officer will notify the Service Provider at least 30 calendar days in advance of implementation of the new standard(s). If the Service Provider is not provided with the notification, adjustment to the new standard shall be made within 30 calendar days after notification. If any change affects pricing, the Service Provider may submit a request for equitable price adjustment in accordance with the "Changes" clause. ICE reserves the right to develop and implement new inspection techniques and instructions at any time during performance without notice to the Service Provider, so long as the standards are not more stringent than those being replaced.

7. FAILURE TO MEET PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

Performance of services in conformance with the PRS standards is essential for the Service Provider to receive full payment as identified in the Agreement. The Contracting Officer may take withholdings or deductions against the monthly invoices for unsatisfactory performance documented through surveillance of the Service Provider's activities gained through site inspections, reviews of documentation (including monthly QCP reports), interviews and other

feedback. As a result of its surveillance, the Service Provider will be assigned the following rating relative to each performance standard:

Rating	Description
Acceptable	Based on the measures, the performance standard is
	demonstrated.
Deficient	Based on the measures, compliance with most of the
	attributes of the performance standard is demonstrated or
	observed with some area(s) needing improvement. There are
	no critical areas of unacceptable performance
At-Risk	Based on the performance measures, the majority of a
	performance standard's attributes are not met.

Using the above standards as a guide, the Contracting Officer will implement adjustments to the Service Provider's monthly invoice as prescribed in Attachment A.

Rather than withholding funds until a deficiency is corrected, there may be times when an event or a deficiency is so egregious that the Government *deducts* (vs. "withholds") amounts from the Service Provider's monthly invoice. This may happen when a significant event occurs, when a particular deficiency is noted multiple times without correction, or when the Service Provider has failed to take timely action on a deficiency about which he was properly and timely notified. The amount deducted will be consistent with the relative weight of the functional performance area where the deficiency was noted. The deduction may be a one-time event, or may continue until the Service Provider has either corrected the deficiency, or made substantial progress in the correction.

Further, a deficiency found in one functional area may tie into another. If a detainee escaped, for example, a deficiency would be noted in "Security," but may also relate to a deficiency in the area of "Administration and Management." In no event will the withhold or deduction exceed 100% of the invoice amount.

8. NOTIFICATIONS

- (a) Based on the inspection of the Service Provider's performance, the COTR will document instances of deficient or at-risk performance (e.g., noncompliance with the standard) using the CDR located at Attachment B. To the extent practicable, issues should be resolved informally, with the COTR and Service Provider working together. When documentation of an issue or deficiency is required, the procedures set forth in this section will be followed.
- (b) When a CDR is required to document performance issues, it will be submitted to the Service Provider with a date when a response is due. Upon receipt of a CDR, the Service Provider shall immediately assess the situation and either correct the deficiency as quickly as possible or prepare a corrective action plan. In either event, the Service Provider shall return the CDR with the action planned or taken noted. After the COTR reviews the Service Provider's response to the CDR including its planned remedy or corrective action taken, the COTR will either accept the plan or correction or reject the correction or plan for revision and provide an

- explanation. This process should take no more than one week. The CDR shall not be used as a substitute for quality control by the Service Provider.
- (c) The COTR, in addition to any other designated ICE official, shall be notified immediately in the event of all emergencies. Emergencies include, but are not limited to the following: activation of disturbance control team(s); disturbances (including gang activities, group demonstrations, food boycotts, work strikes, work-place violence, civil disturbances, or protests); staff use of force including use of lethal and less-lethal force (includes detainees in restraints more than eight hours); assaults on staff or detainees resulting in injuries requiring medical attention (does not include routine medical evaluation after the incident); fights resulting in injuries requiring medical attention; fires; full or partial lock down of the Facility; escape; weapons discharge; suicide attempts; deaths; declared or non-declared hunger strikes; adverse incidents that attract unusual interest or significant publicity; adverse weather (e.g., hurricanes, floods, ice or snow storms, heat waves, tornadoes); fence damage; power outages; bomb threats; significant environmental problems that impact the Facility operations; transportation accidents resulting in injuries, death or property damage; and sexual assaults. Note that in an emergency situation, a CDR may not be issued until an investigation has been completed.
- (d) If the COTR concludes that the deficient or at-risk performance warrants a withholding or deduction, the COTR will include the CDR in its monthly report, with a copy to the Contracting Officer. The CDR will be accompanied by the COTR's investigation report and written recommendation for any withholding. The Contracting Officer will consider the COTR's recommendation and forward the CDR along with any relevant supporting information to the Service Provider in order to confirm or further discuss the prospective cure, including the Government's proposed course of action. As described in section 7 above, portions of the monthly invoice amount may be withheld until such time as the corrective action is completed, *or* a deduction may be taken.
- (e) Following receipt of the Service Provider's notification that the correction has been made, the COTR may re-inspect the Facility. Based upon the COTR's findings, he or she will recommend that the Contracting Officer continue to withhold a proportionate share of the payment until the correction is made, or accept the correction as final and release the full amount withheld for that issue.
- (f) If funds have been withheld and either the Government or the Service Provider terminates the Agreement, those funds will not be released. The Service Provider may only receive withheld payments upon successful correction of an instance of non-compliance. Further, the Service Provider is not relieved of full performance of the required services hereunder; the Agreement may be terminated upon adequate notice from the Government based upon any one instance, or failure to remedy deficient performance, even if a deduction was previously taken for any inadequate performance.
- (g) The COTR will maintain a record of all open and resolved CDRs.

9. DETAINEE OR MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC COMPLAINTS

The detainee and the public are the ultimate recipients of the services identified in this Agreement. Any complaints made known to the COTR will be logged and forwarded to the Service Provider for remedy. Upon notification, the Service Provider shall be given a prespecified number of hours after verbal notification from the COTR to address the issue. The Service Provider shall submit documentation to the COTR regarding the actions taken to remedy the situation. If the complaint is found to be invalid, the Service Provider shall document its findings and notify the COTR.

10. ATTACHMENTS

- A. Performance Requirements Summary
- B. Contract Discrepancy Report

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFIC	CATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQU	JISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	1 2 5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
P00001	See Block 16C			or resident to the approach
6. ISSUED BY CODE		7. ADM	INISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE
ICE/Detention Compliance & I Immigration and Customs Enfo Office of Acquisition Manage 801 I Street, NW WASHINGTON DC 20536	orcement			<u> </u>
3. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., stree	t, county, State and ZIP Code)	(x) 9A. A	AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
JACKSON PARISH OF		(x)		
ATTN ANDY BROWN		9B [DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
00 EAST COURT STREET			The face were the	
OOM 100				
ONESBORO LA 712513400		x 700	MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER CDCR19DIG000005	NO.
		10B.	DATED (SEE ITEM 13)	
ODE 6204838260000	FACILITY CODE	03	/14/2019	
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set for	11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES T			
THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF of virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and 2. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required schedule)	r already submitted , such change ma is received prior to the opening hour a uired)	ay be made by and date speci	telegram or letter, provided each telegram fied.	n or letter makes
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO M	ODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORD	ERS. IT MOD	IFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS D	ESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED F ORDER NO, IN ITEM 10A.	PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TI	HE CHANGES	S SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN	THE CONTRACT
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRAC appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH	CT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU	CT THE ADMII UTHORITY OF	NISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes FFAR 43.103(b).	s in paying office,
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT	TIS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO	AUTHORITY	OF:	
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification	and authority)			
X IAW IGSA 70CDCR19DIG	000005			
IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not.	is required to sign this document a	and return	copies to the issuir	ng office.
4. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings,	including solid		
JNS Number: 620483826	128 12			
DR:				
ontracting Officer:				
ontract Specialist:				
aSalle (Subk) POC:				
ne purpose of this modificat	tion is to update t	he bed	day rate and transpor	ctation costs as
result of a negotiations ar	nd an updated Jail	Cost St	atement. The Bed Day	Rate is now
per day, per detainee.	. There is no Guara	nteed M	inimum applied to thi	s agreement.
ansportation will be reimbu	irsed at the GSA ra	te, how	ever transportation p	erformed via bus
ll be reimbursed at the rat	mile.			
ntinued				
ccept as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type ox print)	document referenced in Item 9 A or 1	10,		
Sheriff And	Bown)
B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED			C. DATE SIGNED
(Signature of paying authorized to sign)	4/12//	7		6/13/2019
SN 7540-01-152-8070	1-11			30 (REV. 10-83)
vious edition unusable	30		P	rescribed by GSA

Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

CONT	TALIM	NOL	SHEET
CONT	INUAL	1014	SHILL

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR JACKSON PARISH OF

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
			\Box		
	All other terms and conditions remain the same. Period of Performance: 03/14/2019 to 03/13/2024				
	Period of Periormance: 03/14/2019 to 03/13/2024				
	Change Item 0001 to read as follows(amount shown				
	is the obligated amount):				
0001	Detention Bed Day Rate: per detainee				
	Obligated Amount: \$0.00				
	Product/Service Code: S206			1	
	Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD				
	Change Item 0004 to read as follows(amount shown				
	is the obligated amount):				
0004	Transportation Mileage: Reimbursed at GSA Rate				
	(as indicated in IGSA). Transportation by bus to			Ì	
	be reimbursed at rate of mile. Obligated Amount: \$0.00				
	Product/Service Code: S206				
	Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD				
	For inquiries regarding ICE detainee information				
	or ICE's usage of this agreement, there shall be				
	no public disclosures regarding this agreement			1	
	made by the Provider (or any subcontractors) without review and approval of such disclosure by				
	ICE.				
				1	
7540-01-152-8					

"REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT | EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION

By direction of the Secretary of Labor | WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

| Wage Determination No.: 2015-5203 Division of Revision No.: 12

Wage Determinations | Date Of Last Revision: 12/23/2019 Director

Note: Under Executive Order (EO) 13658 an hourly minimum

wage of \$10.80 for calendar year 2020 applies to all contracts subject to the Service Contract Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least \$10.80 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in calendar year 2020. The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

State: Louisiana

Daniel W. Simms

Area: Louisiana Parishes of Bienville Claiborne East Carroll Jackson Lincoln Madison Morehouse Richland West Carroll

^{**}Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing**

OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occ	upations	
01011 - Accounting Clerk I	12.67	
01012 - Accounting Clerk II	14.23	
01013 - Accounting Clerk III	15.92	
01020 - Administrative Assistant	17.12	
01035 - Court Reporter	19.24	
01041 - Customer Service Representative I	9.87	
01042 - Customer Service Representative II	11.09	
01043 - Customer Service Representative III	12.10	
01051 - Data Entry Operator I	11.42	
01052 - Data Entry Operator II	12.46	
01060 - Dispatcher Motor Vehicle	15.65	
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk	11.93	
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator	11.93	
01111 - General Clerk I	10.11	

01112 - General Clerk II	11.14
01112 - General Clerk III	12.39
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant	16.70
01141 - Messenger Courier	9.72
01191 - Order Clerk I	12.75
01192 - Order Clerk II	13.92
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I	13.66
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II	15.28
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III	17.04
01270 - Production Control Clerk	16.42
01290 - Rental Clerk	13.12
01300 - Scheduler Maintenance	13.39
01311 - Secretary I	13.39
01312 - Secretary II	14.98
01313 - Secretary III	16.70
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher	13.87
01410 - Supply Technician	17.22
01420 - Survey Worker	13.89
01460 - Switchboard Operator/Receptionist	10.36
01531 - Travel Clerk I	12.05
01532 - Travel Clerk II	12.92
01533 - Travel Clerk III	13.57
01611 - Word Processor I	13.43
01612 - Word Processor II	15.15
01613 - Word Processor III	16.86
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations	10.00
-	20.91
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer Fiberglass 05010 - Automotive Electrician	
	19.87
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer	17.97
05070 - Automotive Worker	17.97
05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	16.31
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	20.91
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	17.97
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	20.91
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	15.27
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	17.57
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	17.97
05310 - Painter Automotive	19.87
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	17.97
05370 - Tire Repairer	14.33
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	20.91
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
07010 - Baker	10.84
07041 - Cook I	9.23
07042 - Cook II	10.87
07070 - Dishwasher	9.09
07130 - Food Service Worker	8.88
07210 - Meat Cutter	14.49
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	8.66
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupation	ons
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	20.55
09040 - Furniture Handler	11.64
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	20.55
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	14.71
	±/ ±

09110 - Furniture Repairer Minor	17.76
09130 - Upholsterer	20.55
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	20.55
11030 - Cleaner Vehicles	9.18
11060 - Elevator Operator	9.18
11000 - Elevator Operator 11090 - Gardener	13.35
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	9.33
11122 - Housekeeping Aide 11150 - Janitor	9.33
11210 - Laborer Grounds Maintenance	9.33 9.97
11240 - Maid or Houseman	8.81
11240 - Maid of Houseman 11260 - Pruner	8.83
11270 - Tractor Operator	12.18
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	9.97
11360 - Window Cleaner	10.84
12000 - Health Occupations	15.10
12010 - Ambulance Driver	15.12
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	18.05
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	30.24
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	28.85
12020 - Dental Assistant	15.02
12025 - Dental Hygienist	34.17
12030 - EKG Technician	26.66
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	26.66
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	15.12
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	16.13
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	18.05
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	20.11
12100 - Medical Assistant	13.54
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	20.61
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	13.76
12190 - Medical Record Technician	15.40
12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	16.13
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	39.65
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	8.96
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	10.07
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	10.99
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	12.34
12235 - Optical Dispenser	20.89
12236 - Optical Technician	16.13
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	15.96
12280 - Phlebotomist	12.61
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	22.70
12311 - Registered Nurse I	24.18
12312 - Registered Nurse II	29.58
12313 - Registered Nurse II Specialist	29.58
12314 - Registered Nurse III	35.78
12315 - Registered Nurse III Anesthetist	35.78
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	42.89
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	22.35
12320 - Substance Abuse Treatment Counselor	19.43
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations	=,0
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	17.10
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	21.88
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	25.92
10010 Emiliono opociumot III	20.72

13041 - Illustrator I	17.10	
13042 - Illustrator II	21.88	
13043 - Illustrator III	25.92	
13047 - Librarian	23.46	
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	12.9	97
13054 - Library Information Technology System	ms	21.19
Administrator		
13058 - Library Technician	16.1	12
13061 - Media Specialist I	15.29	9
13062 - Media Specialist II	17.10	0
13063 - Media Specialist III	19.0	7
13071 - Photographer I	15.04	
13072 - Photographer II	16.83	}
13073 - Photographer III	20.92	2
13074 - Photographer IV	25.4	9
13075 - Photographer V	30.8	5
13090 - Technical Order Library Clerk		16.23
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician		15.49
14000 - Information Technology Occupations		
14041 - Computer Operator I	13	.95
14042 - Computer Operator II	15	.11
14043 - Computer Operator III	19	0.08
14044 - Computer Operator IV	20	0.40
14045 - Computer Operator V		2.26
14071 - Computer Programmer I	(see 1)	18.85
14072 - Computer Programmer II	(see 1)	23.36
14073 - Computer Programmer III	(see 1)	
14074 - Computer Programmer IV	(see 1)	
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I	(see 1)	27.52
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II	(see 1)	
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III	(see 1)	
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	,	13.95
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	1	23.14
14170 - System Support Specialist		2.26
15000 - Instructional Occupations		
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (N	Non-Rated)	26.22
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (F	Rated)	32.13
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (38.52
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / I		27.30
15060 - Educational Technologist	2	8.12
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	38.5	52
15080 - Graphic Artist	22.87	
15085 - Maintenance Test Pilot Fixed Jet/Prop		38.52
15086 - Maintenance Test Pilot Rotary Wing		38.52
15088 - Non-Maintenance Test/Co-Pilot		38.52
15090 - Technical Instructor	19.2	23
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	•	23.52
15110 - Test Proctor	15.52	
15120 - Tutor	15.52	
16000 - Laundry Dry-Cleaning Pressing And Re	lated Occupation	ns
16010 - Assembler	9.65	
16030 - Counter Attendant	9.6	5
16040 - Dry Cleaner	11.42	
16070 - Finisher Flatwork Machine	9	9.65

16090 - Presser Hand	9.65	
16110 - Presser Machine Drycleaning	9.65	
16130 - Presser Machine Shirts	9.65	
16160 - Presser Machine Wearing Apparel Laundry		9.65
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	12.10	0
16220 - Tailor	12.75	
16250 - Washer Machine	10.19	
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupati		
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)		20.55
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	25.62	20.33
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	23.02	
	16.91	
21020 - Forklift Operator 21030 - Material Coordinator	20.42	
21040 - Material Expediter	20.42	
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	12.92	,
21071 - Order Filler	11.15	1.501
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)		16.91
21110 - Shipping Packer	13.09	
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	13.09	
21140 - Store Worker I	11.44	
21150 - Stock Clerk	16.96	
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	16.91	
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	16.91	
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occ	upations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	24.1	3
23019 - Aircraft Logs and Records Technician		9.06
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	22.95	
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	24.13	
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	25.35	
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	16.56	
23050 - Aircraft Painter	20.57	
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	19.06	
		20.57
23070 - Aircraft Survival Flight Equipment Technicia		20.57
23080 - Aircraft Worker	20.18	20.10
23091 - Aircrew Life Support Equipment (ALSE) Mo	ecnanic	20.18
I	1 .	22.05
23092 - Aircrew Life Support Equipment (ALSE) Me	echanic	22.95
II		
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	20.55	
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	16.28	
23125 - Cable Splicer	24.48	
23130 - Carpenter Maintenance	18.11	
23140 - Carpet Layer	19.16	
23160 - Electrician Maintenance	22.49	
23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	2	1.43
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	2	2.72
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	2	24.65
23260 - Fabric Worker	17.76	
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	21.	85
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	16.28	
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic		1.85
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator		.06
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	17.	
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	17.	22.95
23300 Ground Support Equipment Meenanic		44. 73

23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer 23382 - Ground Support Equipment Worker 23391 - Gunsmith I	16.28	19.06 20.18
23392 - Gunsmith II	19.16	
23393 - Gunsmith III	21.85	
23410 - Heating Ventilation And Air-Conditioning		20.31
Mechanic		21.50
23411 - Heating Ventilation And Air Contidioning		21.50
Mechanic (Research Facility)	,	11.05
23440 Heavy Equipment Mechanic		21.85
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator 23460 - Instrument Mechanic	21.85	9.17
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic).55
23470 - Laborer	11.97	J.JJ
23510 - Locksmith	20.55	
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	20.55	25.78
23550 - Machinist Maintenance	21.8	
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper		5.27
23591 - Metrology Technician I	21.8	
23592 - Metrology Technician II	23.1	
23593 - Metrology Technician III	24.3	
23640 - Millwright	23.18	
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	20	55
23760 - Painter Maintenance	20.55	
23790 - Pipefitter Maintenance	24.39	
23810 - Plumber Maintenance	22.93	3
23820 - Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic		21.85
23850 - Rigger	21.85	
23870 - Scale Mechanic	19.16	
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker Maintenance		21.85
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	19.	
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I		30.61
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II		32.18
23950 - Telephone Lineman	21.85	
23960 - Welder Combination Maintenance	21.05	19.17
23965 - Well Driller	21.85	
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	21.85)
23980 - Woodworker	16.28	
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	14.53	
24550 - Case Manager 24570 - Child Care Attendant	9.49	
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	13.0	2
24610 - Chore Aide	8.73	<i>L</i>
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services	0.73	14.53
Coordinator		11.55
24630 - Homemaker	14.53	
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	1.100	
25010 - Boiler Tender	23.00	
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	19.8	7
25070 - Stationary Engineer	23.71	
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender		5.69
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	1	18.06
27000 - Protective Service Occupations		
27004 - Alarm Monitor	14.88	

27007 - Baggage Inspector	11.13	
27007 - Baggage Hispector 27008 - Corrections Officer	17.31	
27010 - Court Security Officer	17.74	
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	12.94	
27040 - Detection Dog Handler 27040 - Detention Officer	17.31	
27070 - Firefighter	18.39	
27101 - Guard I	11.13	
27101 - Guard I 27102 - Guard II		
	12.94	
27131 - Police Officer I	18.32	
27132 - Police Officer II	20.36	
28000 - Recreation Occupations	10.0	
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	10.9	
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	10.79	9
28043 - Carnival Worker	8.03	•
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	13.13	5
28310 - Lifeguard	11.70	
28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	14.68	
28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant		10.72
28515 - Recreation Specialist	17.55	
28630 - Sports Official	11.70	
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	20.49)
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Serv	vices	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	22.84	
29020 - Hatch Tender	22.84	
29030 - Line Handler	22.84	
29041 - Stevedore I	21.16	
29042 - Stevedore II	24.49	
2,012 800,0001011	= 1.17	
30000 - Technical Occupations	21.19	
		38.78
30000 - Technical Occupations	(see 2)	38.78 26.74
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO)	(see 2) (see 2)	
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFO)	(see 2) (see 2)	26.74
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFC) 30021 - Archeological Technician I	(see 2) (see 2) () (see 2)	26.74
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFC 30021 - Archeological Technician I 30022 - Archeological Technician II	(see 2) (see 2) 0) (see 2) 17.64	26.74 29.45
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFC 30021 - Archeological Technician I 30022 - Archeological Technician II 30023 - Archeological Technician III	(see 2) (see 2) 0) (see 2) 17.64 19.73 24.44	26.74 29.45
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFC 30021 - Archeological Technician I 30022 - Archeological Technician II 30023 - Archeological Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician	(see 2) (see 2) 0) (see 2) 17.64 19.73 24.44 24.44	26.74 29.45
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFC) 30021 - Archeological Technician I 30022 - Archeological Technician II 30023 - Archeological Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician 30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	(see 2) (see 2) 0) (see 2) 17.64 19.73 24.44 24.44 23.81	26.74 29.45
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFC) 30021 - Archeological Technician I 30022 - Archeological Technician II 30023 - Archeological Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician 30040 - Civil Engineering Technician 30051 - Cryogenic Technician I	(see 2) (see 2) 0) (see 2) 17.64 19.73 24.44 24.44 23.81 23.47	26.74 29.45
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFC) 30021 - Archeological Technician I 30022 - Archeological Technician II 30023 - Archeological Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician 30040 - Civil Engineering Technician 30051 - Cryogenic Technician II	(see 2) (see 2) 0) (see 2) 17.64 19.73 24.44 24.44 23.81 23.47 25.92	26.74 29.45
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFO) 30021 - Archeological Technician I 30022 - Archeological Technician II 30023 - Archeological Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician 30040 - Civil Engineering Technician 30051 - Cryogenic Technician I 30052 - Cryogenic Technician II	(see 2) (see 2) 17.64 19.73 24.44 24.44 23.81 23.47 25.92 17.64	26.74 29.45
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFO) 30021 - Archeological Technician I 30022 - Archeological Technician II 30023 - Archeological Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician 30040 - Civil Engineering Technician 30051 - Cryogenic Technician I 30052 - Cryogenic Technician II 30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I 30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	(see 2) (see 2) 17.64 19.73 24.44 24.44 23.81 23.47 25.92 17.64 19.73	26.74 29.45
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFC) 30021 - Archeological Technician I 30022 - Archeological Technician II 30023 - Archeological Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician 30040 - Civil Engineering Technician 30051 - Cryogenic Technician I 30052 - Cryogenic Technician II 30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I 30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	(see 2) (see 2) 17.64 19.73 24.44 23.81 23.47 25.92 17.64 19.73 22.00	26.74 29.45
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFO) 30021 - Archeological Technician I 30022 - Archeological Technician II 30023 - Archeological Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician 30040 - Civil Engineering Technician 30051 - Cryogenic Technician I 30052 - Cryogenic Technician II 30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I 30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III 30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	(see 2) (see 2) 17.64 19.73 24.44 24.44 23.81 23.47 25.92 17.64 19.73 22.00 27.08	26.74 29.45
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFO) 30021 - Archeological Technician II 30022 - Archeological Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician 30040 - Civil Engineering Technician 30051 - Cryogenic Technician II 30052 - Cryogenic Technician II 30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator II 30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III 30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV 30081 - Engineering Technician I	(see 2) (see 2) 17.64 19.73 24.44 23.81 23.47 25.92 17.64 19.73 22.00 27.08 15.31	26.74 29.45
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFO) 30021 - Archeological Technician I 30022 - Archeological Technician II 30023 - Archeological Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician 30040 - Civil Engineering Technician 30051 - Cryogenic Technician I 30052 - Cryogenic Technician II 30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator I 30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator II 30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV 30081 - Engineering Technician II	(see 2) (see 2) 17.64 19.73 24.44 23.81 23.47 25.92 17.64 19.73 22.00 27.08 15.31 19.06	26.74 29.45
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFO) 30021 - Archeological Technician II 30022 - Archeological Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician 30040 - Civil Engineering Technician 30051 - Cryogenic Technician II 30052 - Cryogenic Technician II 30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II 30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III 30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV 30081 - Engineering Technician II 30082 - Engineering Technician III	(see 2) (see 2) 17.64 19.73 24.44 24.44 23.81 23.47 25.92 17.64 19.73 22.00 27.08 15.31 19.06 21.32	26.74 29.45
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFO) 30021 - Archeological Technician II 30022 - Archeological Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician 30040 - Civil Engineering Technician 30051 - Cryogenic Technician II 30052 - Cryogenic Technician II 30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II 30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III 30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV 30081 - Engineering Technician II 30082 - Engineering Technician II 30083 - Engineering Technician III	(see 2) (see 2) 17.64 19.73 24.44 24.44 23.81 23.47 25.92 17.64 19.73 22.00 27.08 15.31 19.06 21.32 26.42	26.74 29.45
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFO) 30021 - Archeological Technician II 30022 - Archeological Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician 30040 - Civil Engineering Technician 30051 - Cryogenic Technician II 30052 - Cryogenic Technician II 30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II 30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III 30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV 30081 - Engineering Technician II 30082 - Engineering Technician II 30083 - Engineering Technician III 30084 - Engineering Technician IV	(see 2) (see 2) 17.64 19.73 24.44 23.81 23.47 25.92 17.64 19.73 22.00 27.08 15.31 19.06 21.32 26.42 32.32	26.74 29.45
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFO) 30021 - Archeological Technician II 30022 - Archeological Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician 30040 - Civil Engineering Technician 30051 - Cryogenic Technician II 30052 - Cryogenic Technician II 30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II 30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III 30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV 30081 - Engineering Technician II 30082 - Engineering Technician III 30083 - Engineering Technician III 30085 - Engineering Technician IV	(see 2) (see 2) 17.64 19.73 24.44 24.44 23.81 23.47 25.92 17.64 19.73 22.00 27.08 15.31 19.06 21.32 26.42 32.32 38.24	26.74 29.45
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFO) 30021 - Archeological Technician I 30022 - Archeological Technician II 30030 - Cartographic Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician 30040 - Civil Engineering Technician 30051 - Cryogenic Technician II 30052 - Cryogenic Technician II 30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II 30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III 30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV 30081 - Engineering Technician II 30082 - Engineering Technician III 30084 - Engineering Technician IV 30085 - Engineering Technician IV 30086 - Engineering Technician VI 30090 - Environmental Technician	(see 2) (see 2) 17.64 19.73 24.44 24.44 23.81 23.47 25.92 17.64 19.73 22.00 27.08 15.31 19.06 21.32 26.42 32.32 38.24 23.81	26.74 29.45
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFO) 30021 - Archeological Technician I 30022 - Archeological Technician II 30023 - Archeological Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician 30040 - Civil Engineering Technician 30051 - Cryogenic Technician I 30052 - Cryogenic Technician II 30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator I 30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator II 30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV 30081 - Engineering Technician II 30082 - Engineering Technician III 30084 - Engineering Technician IV 30085 - Engineering Technician V 30086 - Engineering Technician VI 30090 - Environmental Technician 30095 - Evidence Control Specialist	(see 2) (see 2) 17.64 19.73 24.44 24.44 23.81 23.47 25.92 17.64 19.73 22.00 27.08 15.31 19.06 21.32 26.42 32.32 38.24 23.81 21.19	26.74 29.45
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFO) 30021 - Archeological Technician I 30022 - Archeological Technician II 30023 - Archeological Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician 30040 - Civil Engineering Technician 30051 - Cryogenic Technician I 30052 - Cryogenic Technician II 30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator I 30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator II 30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV 30081 - Engineering Technician II 30082 - Engineering Technician II 30083 - Engineering Technician III 30084 - Engineering Technician IV 30085 - Engineering Technician V 30086 - Engineering Technician VI 30090 - Environmental Technician 30095 - Evidence Control Specialist 30210 - Laboratory Technician	(see 2) (see 2) 17.64 19.73 24.44 24.44 23.81 23.47 25.92 17.64 19.73 22.00 27.08 15.31 19.06 21.32 26.42 32.32 38.24 23.81 21.19 22.86	26.74 29.45
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFO) 30021 - Archeological Technician I 30022 - Archeological Technician II 30030 - Cartographic Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician 30040 - Civil Engineering Technician 30051 - Cryogenic Technician II 30052 - Cryogenic Technician II 30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II 30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator II 30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV 30081 - Engineering Technician II 30082 - Engineering Technician II 30083 - Engineering Technician III 30084 - Engineering Technician IV 30085 - Engineering Technician V 30086 - Engineering Technician VI 30090 - Environmental Technician 30210 - Laboratory Technician 30221 - Latent Fingerprint Technician I	(see 2) (see 2) 17.64 19.73 24.44 24.44 23.81 23.47 25.92 17.64 19.73 22.00 27.08 15.31 19.06 21.32 26.42 32.32 38.24 23.81 21.19 22.86 23.47	26.74 29.45
30000 - Technical Occupations 30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Center (HFO) 30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Station (HFO) 30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist Terminal (HFO) 30021 - Archeological Technician I 30022 - Archeological Technician II 30023 - Archeological Technician III 30030 - Cartographic Technician 30040 - Civil Engineering Technician 30051 - Cryogenic Technician I 30052 - Cryogenic Technician II 30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator I 30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator II 30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV 30081 - Engineering Technician II 30082 - Engineering Technician II 30083 - Engineering Technician III 30084 - Engineering Technician IV 30085 - Engineering Technician V 30086 - Engineering Technician VI 30090 - Environmental Technician 30095 - Evidence Control Specialist 30210 - Laboratory Technician	(see 2) (see 2) 17.64 19.73 24.44 24.44 23.81 23.47 25.92 17.64 19.73 22.00 27.08 15.31 19.06 21.32 26.42 32.32 38.24 23.81 21.19 22.86	26.74 29.45

30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I		17.86	
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II		22.13	
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III		27.08	
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV		32.76	
30375 - Petroleum Supply Specialist		25.92	
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician		24.44	
30395 - Radiation Control Technician		25.92	
30461 - Technical Writer I		24.44	
30462 - Technical Writer II		31.19	
30463 - Technical Writer III	iaiam T	37.52	24.65
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Techn			24.65
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Techn			29.82
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Techn	ician III	2.4	35.74
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort		24.6	
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	l		4.65
30501 - Weather Forecaster I		27.08	
30502 - Weather Forecaster II		32.94	
30620 - Weather Observer Combined Upper A	Air Or	(see 2)	22.00
Surface Programs			
30621 - Weather Observer Senior	(see 2)	24.44	
31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Ope	eration Oc	cupations	
31010 - Airplane Pilot		29.82	
31020 - Bus Aide		11.36	
31030 - Bus Driver		17.33	
31043 - Driver Courier		12.78	
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant		9.78	
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver		13.16	
31310 - Taxi Driver		10.89	
31361 - Truckdriver Light		13.16	
31362 - Truckdriver Medium		15.99	
31363 - Truckdriver Heavy		18.70	
31364 - Truckdriver Tractor-Trailer		18.70	
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations			
99020 - Cabin Safety Specialist		14.54	
99030 - Cashier		8.74	
99050 - Desk Clerk		10.63	
99095 - Embalmer		24.24	
99130 - Flight Follower		24.65	
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I		10.44	
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II		11.37	
99260 - Marketing Analyst		21.80	
99310 - Mortician		24.24	
99410 - Pest Controller		16.94	
99510 - Photofinishing Worker		12.95	
99710 - Recycling Laborer		16.52	
99711 - Recycling Specialist		20.88	
99730 - Refuse Collector		14.22	
99810 - Sales Clerk		12.21	
99820 - School Crossing Guard		12.88	
99830 - Survey Party Chief		19.69	
99831 - Surveying Aide		12.06	
99832 - Surveying Technician		16.54	
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant		18.02	
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer		22.26	

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706 Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Service Contract Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness injury or other health-related needs including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill injured or has other health-related needs including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is the victim of domestic violence sexual assault or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$4.54 per hour up to 40 hours per week or \$181.60 per week or \$786.93 per month

HEALTH & WELFARE EO 13706: \$4.22 per hour up to 40 hours per week or \$168.80 per week or \$731.47 per month*

*This rate is to be used only when compensating employees for performance on an SCA-covered contract also covered by EO 13706 Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors. A contractor may not receive credit toward its SCA obligations for any paid sick leave provided pursuant to EO 13706.

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor 3 weeks after 8 years and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor wherever employed and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (See 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year: New Year's Day Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday Washington's Birthday Memorial Day Independence Day Labor Day Columbus Day Veterans' Day Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4.174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE NUMBERED FOOTNOTES IN PARENTHESES RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:

1) COMPUTER EMPLOYEES: Under the SCA at section 8(b) this wage determination does not apply to any employee who individually qualifies as a bona fide executive administrative or professional employee as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. Because most Computer System Analysts and Computer Programmers who are compensated at a rate not less than \$27.63 (or on a salary or fee basis at a rate not less than \$455 per week) an hour would likely qualify as exempt computer professionals (29 C.F.R. 541. 400) wage rates may not be listed on this wage determination for all occupations within those job families. In addition because this wage determination may not list a wage rate for some or all occupations within those job families if the survey data indicates that the prevailing wage rate for the occupation equals or exceeds \$27.63 per hour conformances may be necessary for certain nonexempt employees. For example if an individual employee is nonexempt but nevertheless performs duties within the scope of one of the Computer Systems Analyst or Computer Programmer occupations for which this wage determination does not specify an SCA wage rate then the wage rate for that employee must be conformed in accordance with the conformance procedures described in the conformance note included on this wage determination.

Additionally because job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer industry job titles are not determinative of the application of the computer professional exemption. Therefore the exemption applies only to computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements and whose primary duty consists of:

- (1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures including consulting with users to determine hardware software or system functional specifications;
- (2) The design development documentation analysis creation testing or modification of computer systems or programs including prototypes based on and related to user or system design specifications;
- (3) The design documentation testing creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or

- (4) A combination of the aforementioned duties the performance of which requires the same level of skills. (29 C.F.R. 541.400).
- 2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

** HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL **

An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance explosives and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening blending dying mixing and pressing of sensitive ordnance explosives and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives. Demilitarization modification renovation demolition and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving re-grading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands face or arms of the employee engaged in the operation irritation of the skin minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving unloading storage and hauling of ordnance explosive and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance explosives and incendiary material differential pay.

** UNIFORM ALLOWANCE **

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract by the employer by the state or local law etc.) the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost) reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of ""wash and wear"" materials may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning daily washing or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract by the contractor by law or by the nature of the work there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

** SERVICE CONTRACT ACT DIRECTORY OF OCCUPATIONS **

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the ""Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations"" Fifth Edition (Revision 1) dated September 2015 unless otherwise indicated.

** REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE Standard Form 1444 (SF-1444) **

Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e. the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination) be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e. appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination (See 29 CFR 4.6(b)(2)(i)). Such conforming procedures shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees (See 29 CFR 4.6(b)(2)(ii)). The Wage and Hour Division shall make a final determination of conformed classification wage rate and/or fringe benefits which

shall be paid to all employees performing in the classification from the first day of work on which contract work is performed by them in the classification. Failure to pay such unlisted employees the compensation agreed upon by the interested parties and/or fully determined by the Wage and Hour Division retroactive to the date such class of employees commenced contract work shall be a violation of the Act and this contract. (See 29 CFR 4.6(b)(2)(v)). When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract a separate SF-1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation(s) and computes a proposed rate(s).
- 2) After contract award the contractor prepares a written report listing in order the proposed classification title(s) a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification(s) job description(s) and rationale for proposed wage rate(s) including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved or where there is no authorized representative the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.
- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees to the U.S. Department of Labor Wage and Hour Division for review (See 29 CFR 4.6(b)(2)(ii)).
- 4) Within 30 days of receipt the Wage and Hour Division approves modifies or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.
- 5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour Division's decision to the contractor.
- 6) Each affected employee shall be furnished by the contractor with a written copy of such determination or it shall be posted as a part of the wage determination (See 29 CFR 4.6(b)(2)(iii)).

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF-1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request the ""Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations"" should be used to compare job definitions to ensure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember it is not the job title but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split combine or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination (See 29 CFR 4.152(c)(1))."

BIDDED	SOLICITATION/CONTRACT /OFFEROR TO COMPLETE BLOCKS 11, 13, 15, 2	1 22 8 27		ITRACT IS A RA		RATI	NG	PAGE OF	PAGES
								1	4
2. CONTRACT I	NO. DIG000005	3. AWARD/ EFFECTIVE 03/14/2	DATE	OLICITATION N	UMBER		5. SOLICITATION TO SEALED BIDS (IFB)		6. SOLICITATION ISSUE DATE
7. ISSUED BY	CODE ICE/DCR			8. THIS ACQU	ISITION IS	⊠UN	IRESTRICTED OR	SET ASIDE:	% FOR:
ICE/Dete	ention Compliance & Remova	ıls		☐ SMALL BU		_	MEN-OWNED SMALL		•
Immigrat	ion and Customs Enforceme			BUS NES			GIBLE UNDER THE WO	JSB PROGRAI	VI
	f Acquisi <u>tion Mana</u> gement			DUS NES	5	☐ EDV	VOSB		
	reet, NW				DISABLED VE				
WASHINGT	ON DC 205				SMALL BUSINI	SIZE STA	NAICS:		
		NO COLLE	CT CALLS	L 0(A)		SIZE STA	NDARD.		
9. (AGENCY US	SE)								
10. ITEMS TO B	BE PURCHASED (BRIEF DESCR PTION) ES SERVICES								
11 IF OFFER IS	S ACCEPTED BY THE GOVERNMENT WITHIN _			12. ADMINISTE	ERED BY		CODE	ICE/DCF	<u> </u>
	YS (60 CALENDAR DAYS UNLESS OFFEROR N		NT				ance & Remov		
PERIOD) FROM	ITHE DATE SET FORTH IN BLOCK 9 ABOVE, TI	HE CONTRACTOR	2				oms Enforce		
AGREES TO HO	OLD ITS OFFERED PRICES FIRM FOR THE ITEM	IS SOLICITED					n Managemen	t	
	O ACCEPT ANY RESULTING CONTRACT SUBJE	CT TO THE TERM	S	801 I St					
AND CONDITIO	DNS STATED HEREIN.			WADIIINO.	ION DO 2	203			
13. CONTRACT OFFEROR	OR CODE 6204838260000 FA	CODE		14. PAYMENT	WILL BE MAD	E BY	CODE	ICE-ERO	-FOD-FNL
JACKSON	PARISH OF								
ATTN AND	Y BROWN								
500 EAST	COURT STREET			DHS, ICE Burlington Finance Center					
ROOM 100				P.O. Box		ance C	enter		
JONESBOR	O LA 712513400			Attn: ICE-ERO-FOD-FNL					
				Willist					
TELEPHONE N	o. 318259								
DUNS NO.	620483								
	REMITTANCE IS D FFERENT AND PUT SUCH ADD AYMENT DISCOUNT	DRESS NOFFER		SUBMIT INVOI			WN IN BLOCK:		
IS. FROMET F	Net 30			THAN FULL A			□10 U.S.C N	. 2304 🗵	41 U.S.C. 253
							()	()
17. ITEM NO.	18 SCHEDULE OF SU		3		19. QUANTITY	20. UNIT	21. UNIT PRICE		22. Amount
	DUNS Number: 620483826								
	COR:								
	Alt cor:								
	Contracting Officer:								
	Contract Specialist:								
	contract specialist.								
	County POC:								
	LaSalle (Subk) POC:								
	Continued								
						Щ	24. TOTAL AWARD AM	IOLINT	
	NG AND APPROPRIATION DATA						(FOR GOVERNMENT US		
See Schedule								\$0.0	00
	OR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AN		COPIES T	0 2			CT: YOUR OFFER ON BLOCK 4 INCLUDING		
	FICE. CONTRACTOR AGREES TO FURNISH AN OTHERWISE IDENT FIED ABOVE AND ON ANY C						HARE SET FORTH HE		•0
SUBJECT TO	OTHE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SPEC FIED HE							·	
27. SIGNATURE	OF OFFEROR/CONTACTOR						TRACTI	NG OFFICER)	
NAME AND TO	LE OF CIONED and a service	ATE CIONES						DATE OLONG	D.
NAME AND IIII	LE OF SIGNER (TYPE OR PRINT)	ATE SIGNED						DATE SIGNE	
								03/14/	
AUTHORIZED FOR PREVIOUS EDITION	R LOCAL REPRODUCTION ON NOT USABLE								M 1447 (REV. 2/2012)

Prescribed by GSA - FAR (48 CFR) 53.214(d)

NO RESPONSE FOR REASONS CHECKED								
	CANNOT COMPLY WIT	TH SPECIFICATIONS		(CANNOT MEET DELIVERY REQUIREMENT			
	UNABLE TO DENTIFY THE ITEM(S)			DO NOT REGULARLY MANUFACTURE OR SELL THE TYPE OF ITEMS INVOLVED				
	OTHER (Specify)							
WE DO WE DO NOT, DES RE TO BE RETAINED ON THE MA L NG LIST FOR FUTURE PROCUREMENT OF THE TYPE OF ITEMS INVOLVED								
NAME	E AND ADDRESS OF FIR	M (Include ZIP Code)			SIGNATURE			
				-	TYPE OR PR NT NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER			
					THE STATE OF THE STATE OF STATES			
FRO	M:				\$	AFFIX STAMP HERE		
			TO:					
			ICE/DCR ICE/Detention Cor Immigration and O Office of Acquis: 801 I Street, NW WASHINGTON DC 20	Cus iti	toms Enforcement			
SOLI	ICITATION NO.							
DATE	E AND LOCAL TIME							

CONTINUATION SHEET REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED 70CDCR19DIG000005 PAGE OF 3 4

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

JACKSON	PARISH OF				Г
(A) ITEM NO.	(B) SUPPLIES/SERVICES	(C) QUANTITY	(D) UNIT	(E) UNIT PRICE	(F) AMOUNT
	The purpose of 70CDCR19DIG000005 is to establish a Agreement (IGSA) between the United States Departm Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE), and Jacof detention, local transportation and stationary at the Jackson Parish Correctional Center located Jonesboro, LA 71251.	ent of kson Pa guard	Hor aris serv	eland Securit h, LA for the ices for ICE	y (DHS), provision detainees
	This action does not obligate any funds. Services authorized through a funded Task Order.	shall (only	be provided	when
	The Service Provider shall not accept any instruct the services detailed in this IGSA from an entity Contracting Officer.			I	
	The following documents constitute the complete ac	reemen	t ar	d are hereby	
	 incorporated directly or by reference: Intergovernmental Service Agreement (IGSA) 2011 Performance-Based National Detention Sta Attachment 1 - RESERVED 	ndards	(PE	NDS)	
	 Attachment 2 - Title 29, Part 4 Labor Standar Attachment 3 - Wage Determination Number: 20 Attachment 4 - Quality Assurance Surveillance 4.A. Performance Requirements Summary 4.B. Sample Contract Deficiency Report Attachment 5 - Prison Rape Elimination Act (P Attachment 6 - G-391 Data Collection Categori Attachment 6(a) - G-391 Transportation Data T 	15-5203 Plan REA) Re	gul	evision 9 Dat ations	
	• Attachment 7 - Quality Control Plan Period of Performance: 03/14/2019 to 03/13/2024				
0001	Detention Bed Day Rate: per detainee Obligated Amount: \$0.00 Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD				0.00
0002	Escort Services at Regular Rate per hour Escort Services at Overtime Rate per hour Obligated Amount: \$0.00 Product/Service Code: S206 Continued				0.00

	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED	PAGE	OF
CONTINUATION SHEET	70CDCR19DIG000005	4	4

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

JACKSON PARISH OF

(A) ITEM NO.	(B) SUPPLIES/SERVICES	(C) QUANTITY	(D) UNIT	(E) UNIT PRICE	(F) AMOUNT
	Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD				
0003	Stationary Guard at Regular Rate per hour Stationary Guard at Overtime Rate per hour Obligated Amount: \$0.00 Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD				0.00
0004	Transportation Mileage (as needed): per mile Obligated Amount: \$0.00 Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD				0.00
0005	Transportation Guards (as needed): per hour Transportation Guard at Overtime Rate per hour Obligated Amount: \$0.00 Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD				0.00
	For inquiries regarding ICE detainee information of there shall be no public disclosures regarding thi (or any subcontractors) without review and approva	s agre	emer	t made by the	Provider
	The total amount of award: \$0.00. The obligation f	or thi	s av	ard is shown	in box 24.

70CDCR19DIG000005 INTERGOVERNMENTAL SERVICE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY U.S. IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT AND REMOVAL OPERATIONS AND

JACKSON PARISH

This Intergovernmental Service Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into between United States Department of Homeland Security Immigration and Customs Enforcement ("ICE"), and JACKSON PARISH CORRECTIONAL CENTER, ("Service Provider") for the detention and care of aliens ("detainees"). The term "Parties" is used in this Agreement to refer jointly to ICE and the Service Provider.

FACILITY LOCATION:

The Service Provider shall provide detention services for detainees at the following institution(s):

Jackson Parish Correctional Center 327 Industrial Drive Jonesboro, LA 71251

The following documents constitute the complete agreement and are hereby incorporated directly or by reference:

- Intergovernmental Service Agreement (IGSA)
- 2011 Performance-Based National Detention Standards (PBNDS)
- Attachment 1 RESERVED
- Attachment 2 Title 29, Part 4 Labor Standards for Federal Service Contracts
- Attachment 3 Wage Determination Number: 2015-5203, Revision 9 Dated 12/26/2018
- Attachment 4 Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan
 - 4.A. Performance Requirements Summary
 - 4.B. Sample Contract Deficiency Report
- Attachment 5 Prison Rape Elimination Act (PREA) Regulations
- Attachment 6 G-391 Data Collection Categories and Descriptions
 - Attachment 6(a) G-391 Transportation Data Template
- Attachment 7 Quality Control Plan

ADD IF USE OF GOVERNMENT VEHICLES ARE AUTHORIZED

- Attachment 10 DHS Fleet Card Manual
- Attachment 11 List of Authorized Government Vehicles
- Attachment 12 Official Detail Form
- Attachment 13- Use of Government Owned Vehicles
- Attachment 14- Hold Harmless and Indemnity Agreement

70CDCR19DIG000005

<u>IN WITNESS WHEREOF</u>, the undersigned, duly authorized officers, have subscribed their names on behalf of the [Name of Service Provider] and Department of Homeland Security, U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement.

ACCEPTED:	ACCEPTED:
U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforce	cement Jackson Parish Law Enforcement District
Contracting Occ. Signature:	Andy Brown Chief Law Enforcement Officer, Sheriff Signature:
Date: 03/14/2019	Date: MArch 19, 2019

Intergovernmental Service Agreement (IGSA)

Table of Contents:

Article 1. Purpose	2
Article 2. General	3
Article 3. Covered Services	
Article 4. Receiving and Discharging Detainees	7
Article 5. ICE Performance-Based National Detention Standards and Other Standards	8
Article 6. Medical Services	
Article 7. Employment Screening Requirements	
Article 8. Period of Performance	
Article 9. Inspections, Audit, Surveys, and Tours	
Article 10. Modifications and Disputes	
Article 11. Adjusting the Bed Day Rate	
Article 12. Enrollment, Invoicing, and Payment	
Article 13. ICE Furnished Property	
Article 14. Hold Harmless Provisions	
Article 15. Financial Records	
Article 16. Transportation	
Article 17. Guard Services	
Article 18. Contracting Officer's Representative (COR)	
Article 19. Labor Standards and Wage Determination	
Article 20. Notification and Public Disclosures	
Article 21. Incident Reporting	
Article 22. Detainee Privacy	
Article 23. Zero Tolerance for Sexual Harassment, Abuse, and Assault	
Article 24. Detainee Telephone Services (DTS)	
Article 25. Government Use of Wireless Communication Devices	
Article 26. Certified Cost and Pricing Data	
Article 27. Combating Trafficking in Persons	
Article 28. Order of Precedence	
Article 29. Reporting Executive Compensation and First-Tier Subcontract Awards	
Article 30. Information Governance and Privacy	
Article 31. Quality Control	
Article 32. Quality Assurance Surveillance Program (QASP)	53

Article 1. Purpose

A. <u>Purpose:</u> The purpose of this Inter-Governmental Service Agreement (IGSA) is to establish an Agreement between ICE and the Service Provider for the provision of the necessary physical structure, equipment, facilities, personnel, and services to provide a program of care in a properly staffed and secure environment under the authority of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended. All persons in the custody of ICE are "Administrative Detainees." This term recognizes that ICE detainees are not charged

with criminal violations and are only held in custody to ensure their presence throughout the administrative hearing process and to assure their presence for removal from the United States pursuant to a lawful final order by the Immigration Court, the Board of Immigration Appeals or other Federal judicial body.

- B. Responsibilities: This Agreement sets forth the responsibilities of ICE and the Service Provider. The Service Provider shall provide all personnel, management, equipment, supplies, and services necessary for performance of all aspects of the Agreement and ensure that the safekeeping, housing, subsistence, medical, and other program services provided to ICE detainees housed in the facility is consistent with ICE's civil detention authority, the PWS, IGSA requirements and ICE standards referenced in this agreement. The Agreement states the services the Service Provider shall perform satisfactorily to receive payment from ICE at the rate prescribed in Article I C.
- C. <u>Rates:</u> This is a fixed rate agreement, not a cost reimbursable agreement, with respect to the bed day rate for 1,000 detainees. ICE will be responsible for reviewing and approving the costs associated with this Agreement and subsequent modifications utilizing all applicable federal procurement laws, regulations and standards in arriving at the bed day rate.

Bed Day Rate	\$ per detainee
*Escort Services at Regular Rate	\$ per hour
* Escort Services at Overtime Rate	\$ per hour
* Stationary Guard at Regular Rate	\$ per hour
* Stationary Guard at Overtime Rate	\$ _per hour
* Detainee Work Program Reimbursement	\$ per day
** Transportation Mileage rate	\$ per mile
**Transportation Guard at Regular Rate	\$ per hour
***Transportation Guard at Overtime Rate	\$ per hour

^{*} See Article 17, ** See Article 16

If this IGSA contains a population guarantee, ICE will not be liable for any failure to meet the population guarantee if such failure directly results from an occurrence that impairs the ability to use the facility's capacity, and such occurrence arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of ICE. Such causes may include, but are not limited to, acts of God or the public enemy, fires, floods, freight embargoes, court orders and extraordinarily severe weather. This provision shall become effective only if ICE immediately notifies the Provider of the extent and nature of the occurrence resulting in the failure and takes all reasonable steps to limit any adverse effects required by the occurrence.

Article 2. General

A. <u>Commencement of Services:</u> ICE is under no obligation to utilize the facilities identified herein until the need for detention services has been identified, funding has been

identified and made available, and the Facility meets ICE requirements, and is in compliance with ICE 2011 Performance-Based National Detention Standards (PBNDS). Therefore, ICE may perform numerous assessments to ensure compliance prior to presenting detainees for housing.

*Should there be a need for a ramp-up plan, the effective start of the plan is from the date of the first detainee presented for housing.

- B. <u>Funding</u>: The obligation of ICE to make payments to the Service Provider is contingent upon the availability of Federal funds. ICE will neither present detainees to the Service Provider nor direct performance of any other services until ICE has the appropriate funding. Orders will be placed under this Agreement when specific requirements have been identified and funding obligated. Performance under this Agreement is not authorized until the Contracting Officer issues an order in writing. The effective date of the services will be negotiated and specified in this Agreement. The Service Provider shall be prepared to accept detainees immediately upon issuance of task order in accordance with the agreed upon ramp-up plan.
- C. <u>Subcontractors</u>: The Service Provider shall notify and obtain approval from the ICE Contracting Officer if it intends to house ICE detainees in a facility other than the <u>Jackson Parish Correctional Center</u>. If either the Facility or any future facility is operated by an entity other than the Service Provider, ICE will treat the entity as a subcontractor to the Service Provider. The Service Provider shall obtain the Contracting Officer's approval before subcontracting the detention and care of detainees to another entity. The Contracting Officer has the right to deny, withhold, or withdraw approval of the proposed subcontractor. Upon approval by the Contracting Officer, the Service Provider shall ensure that any subcontract includes all provisions of this Agreement, and shall provide ICE with copies of all subcontracts. All payments will be made to the Service Provider. ICE will not accept invoices from, or make payments to, a subcontractor. Subcontractors that perform under this agreement are subject to the terms and conditions of this IGSA.
- D. <u>Staffing</u>: The number, type and distribution of staff as described in the contract-staffing plan shall be maintained throughout the term of the contract. Written requests to change the number, type and/or distribution of staff described in the staffing plan must be submitted to the CO, through the COR, for approval prior to implementation. Staffing levels shall not fall below a monthly average of 95% of the approved staffing plan, notwithstanding the requirement of maintaining monthly minimum staffing levels of 95%.

Each month, the contractor shall submit to the COR the current average monthly vacancy rate, and indicate any individual positions that have been vacant more than 120 days. Failure to fill any individual position within 120 days of the vacancy may result in a deduction from the monthly invoice. ICE may calculate the deduction retroactive to day one of the vacancy, excluding the days for ICE's conditional approval process, starting on the day of receipt and concluding on the day conditional approval is granted.

E. <u>Consistent with Law:</u> This is a firm fixed rate Agreement, not a cost reimbursable Agreement. This Agreement is permitted under applicable statutes, regulations, policies and judicial mandates. Any provision of this Agreement contrary to applicable statutes, regulation, policies or judicial mandates is null and void and shall not necessarily affect the balance of the Agreement.

Article 3. Covered Services

- A. <u>Bedspace</u>: The Service Provider shall provide and operate approximately a adult male civil detention facility. The facility shall be located within appropriate proximity and access to emergency services (medical, fire protection, law enforcement, etc.
- B. <u>Basic Needs</u>: The Service Provider shall provide ICE detainees with safekeeping, housing, subsistence, medical and other services in accordance with this Agreement. In providing these services, the Service Provider shall ensure compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, fire and safety codes, policies and procedures. The types and levels of services shall be consistent with ICE polices and detention standards. If the Service Provider determines that ICE has delivered a person for custody who is under the age of eighteen (18), the Service Provider shall not house that person with adult detainees and shall immediately notify the ICE COR or designated ICE official. ICE will remove the juvenile within seventy-two (72) hours.
- C. <u>Unit of Service and Financial Liability:</u> The unit of service is called a "Bed Day" and is defined as one person per day. The bed day begins on the date of arrival. The Service Provider may bill ICE for the date of arrival but not the date of departure. The Service Provider shall not charge for costs that are not directly related to the housing and detention of detainees. Such unallowable costs include but are not limited to:
 - 1) Salaries of elected officials
 - 2) Salaries of employees not directly engaged in the housing and detention of detainees
 - 3) Indirect costs in which a percentage of all local government costs are pro-rated and applied to individual departments unless, those cost are allocated under an approved Cost Allocation Plan
 - 4) Detainee services which are not provided to, or cannot be used by, Federal detainees
 - 5) Operating costs of facilities not utilized by Federal detainees
 - 6) Interest on borrowing (however represented), bond discounts, costs of financing/refinancing, except as prescribed by OMB Circular A-87.
 - 7) Legal or professional fees (specifically legal expenses for prosecution of claims against the Federal Government, legal expenses of individual detainees or inmates)
 - 8) Contingencies

- D. Language Access Services: The Service Provider shall provide language access services, which include interpretation and translation services, for limited English proficient (LEP) detainees. This should be accomplished through professional interpretation and translation or qualified bilingual personnel for necessary communication with detainees who do not read, speak, write, or understand English. Oral interpretation should be provided for detainees who are illiterate. Other than in emergencies, and even then only for that period of time before appropriate language services can be procured, detainees shall not be used for interpretation or translation services. The Service Provider shall also make special provisions for detainees who are illiterate. The Service Provider should utilize commercial phone language interpretive services to ensure fulfillment of this requirement. Upon request, ICE will assist the Service Provider in obtaining interpretation and translation services through a toll free line. The Service Provider shall provide all instructions verbally, either in English or the detainees' language, as appropriate, to detainees who cannot read.
- E. <u>Disability-Related Services</u>: The Service Provider shall comply with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504), Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Title II), their implementing federal regulations, any other applicable disability-related federal law and state law, and its obligations under ICE 2011 PBNDS. Specifically, the Service Provider shall ensure that its building and transportation services are physically accessible for detainees with disabilities. Also, as required under applicable federal and state law and under ICE 2011 PBNDS, the Service Provider shall provide detainees with disabilities with accommodations, auxiliary aids, and modifications to policies, practices, and/or procedures to allow them an equal opportunity to access, participate in, or benefit from detention programs, services, and activities. The Service Provider shall allow for effective communication with detainees with disabilities through the provision of accommodations and auxiliary aids, such as access to sign language interpretation services, as necessary. In addition, deaf detainees shall have access to a TTY telephone and to sign language interpretation services.
- F. Escort and Transportation Services: The Service Provider shall provide, upon request and as scheduled by ICE, necessary escort and transportation services for ICE detainees to and from designated locations. Escort services shall be required for escorting detainees to court hearings; escorting detainees who are witnesses to the courtroom and staged with the ICE Judge during administrative proceedings. Transportation Services shall be performed by at least qualified sworn law enforcement or correctional officer personnel employed by the Service Provider under their policies, procedures and authorities.
- G. No ICE Liability for Failure to Meet Minimum Guarantee: ICE will not be liable for any failure to meet the minimum or population guarantee if such failure results directly from an occurrence that impairs the ability of ICE to use the facility's capacity, and such occurrence arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of ICE. Such causes may include, but are not limited to, acts of God or the public enemy, fires, floods, freight embargoes, court orders and extraordinarily severe weather. This provision becomes effective only if ICE immediately notifies the Provider of the extent

and nature of the occurrence resulting in the failure and takes all reasonable steps to limit any adverse effects required by the occurrence.

Article 4. Receiving and Discharging Detainees

- A. Required Activity: The Service Provider shall receive and discharge detainees only to and from properly identified ICE/ERO personnel or other properly identified Federal law enforcement officials with prior authorization from ICE/ERO. Presentation of U.S. Government identification will constitute "proper identification." The Service Provider shall furnish receiving and discharging services twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week. ICE will furnish the Service Provider with reasonable notice of receiving and discharging detainees. The Service Provider shall ensure positive identification and recording of detainees and ICE officers. The Service Provider shall not permit medical or emergency discharges except through coordination with on-duty ICE officers.
- B. <u>Emergency Situations</u>: ICE detainees shall not be released from the Facility into the custody of other Federal, state, or local officials for any reason, except for medical or emergency situations, without express authorization of ICE.
- C. <u>Restricted Release of Detainees:</u> The Service Provider shall not release ICE detainees from its physical custody to any persons other than those described in Paragraph A of Article IV for any reason, except for either medical, other emergency situations, or in response to a federal writ of habeas corpus. If an ICE detainee is sought for federal, state, or local proceedings, only ICE may authorize release of the detainee for such purposes. The Service Provider shall contact the ICE COR or designated ICE official immediately regarding any such requests.
- D. Safe Release: The time, point and manner of release from a facility shall be consistent with safety considerations and shall take into account special vulnerabilities. Facilities that are not within a reasonable walking distance of, or that are more than one mile from, public transportation shall transport detainees to local bus/train/subway stations prior to the time the last bus/train leaves such stations for the day. If public transportation is within walking distance of the detention facility, detainees shall be provided with an information sheet that gives directions to and describes the types of transportation services available. However, facilities must provide transportation for any detainee who is not reasonably able to walk to public transportation due to age, disability, illness, mental health or other vulnerability, or as a result of weather or other environmental conditions at the time of release that may endanger the health or safety of the detainee. Upon release, detainees shall also be provided with a list of shelter services available in the immediate area along with directions to each shelter. Prior to their release, detainees shall be given the opportunity to make a free phone call to a friend or relative to arrange for pick up from the facility. As practicable, detainees shall be provided with a laundered set of their own clothing, or one set of non-institutional clothing and footwear, weather appropriate, for their final destination.

- E. Service Provider Right of Refusal. The Service Provider retains the right to refuse acceptance of any detainee if such refusal is supported by a valid justification and agreed to by the COR. Examples of such justification are: any detainee exhibiting violent or disruptive behavior, or any detainee found to have a medical condition that requires medical care beyond the scope of the Service Provider's health care provider. In the case of a detainee already in custody, the Service Provider shall notify ICE and request such removal of the detainee from the Facility. The Service Provider shall allow ICE reasonable time to make alternative arrangements for the detainee.
- F. <u>Emergency Evacuation</u>: In the event of an emergency requiring evacuation of the Facility, the Service Provider shall evacuate ICE detainees in the same manner, and with the same safeguards, as it employs for persons detained under the Service Provider's authority. The Service Provider shall notify the ICE COR or designated ICE official within two (2) hours of evacuation.

Article 5. ICE Performance-Based National Detention Standards and Other Applicable Standards

- A. The Service Provider shall house detainees and perform related detention services at a minimum in accordance with the 2011 edition of ICE Performance Based National Detention Standards (PBNDS) unless otherwise specified in this agreement. The complete set of standards applicable to this procurement is available from the following website: http://www.ice.gov/detention-standards/2011/ and are incorporated herein. ICE Inspectors will conduct periodic inspections of the Facility to assure compliance with the ICE PBNDS.
- B. If a change in the standards identified herein results in a documentable financial impact to the Service Provider, the Service Provider must notify the Contracting Officer within five (5) days of receipt of the change and request either 1) a waiver to the Standards or, 2) to negotiate a change in per diem.
- C. The Facility's operation shall reflect the 2011 PBNDS Expected Outcomes and Practices. Where mandatory requirements are expressed, innovation is encouraged to achieve the optimal levels to further the goals of detention reform.
- D. The Service provider shall also comply with the American Correctional Association (ACA) Standards for Adult Local Detention Facilities (ALDF), and Standards Supplement, Standards for Health Services in Jails, National Commission on Correctional Health Care (NCCHC). Some ACA standards are augmented by ICE Policy and/or procedure. The Service Provider shall also comply with the requirements of Subpart A of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security Regulation titled "Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Sexual Abuse and Assault in Confinement Facilities," title 6 Code of Federal Regulation (C.F.R.) part 115 (DHS PREA)/79 Fed. Reg. 13100 (Mar. 7, 2014), and Attachment 5 to this agreement. If any requirements of the DHS PREA standards conflict with the terms of the 2011 PBNDS, the DHS PREA standards shall prevail.

E. In cases where other standards conflict with ICE Policy or Standards, ICE Policy and Standards will prevail.

Article 6. Medical Services

A. If it is determined that ICE Health Service Corps will not provide direct patient care services at this location then; the Service Provider shall be responsible for providing health care services for ICE detainees at the Facility in accordance with the 2011 PBNDS and/or the ICE Family Residential Standards, including but not limited to; intake arrival screening, infectious disease screening and treatment, emergent, acute and chronic care, on-site sick call, dental services, and mental health services. Also required is over-the-counter and prescription medications per the current ICE Health Service Corps (IHSC) Formulary along with all required vaccinations per the CDC recommendations and IHSC policy for certain populations. On site routine labs and CLIA waived testing (see attached appendix) will be a requirement of the Service Provider. Off-site labs must be approved through the Medpar system and will be paid for by IHSC. Medical supplies will also be provided at no additional cost to the government or the ICE detained alien. All of the above costs will be included in the bed day rate for this contract.

The exception would be any approved prescription medications that must be filled at a retail pharmacy location, to include; approved non-formulary meds, or any approved newly marketed med not currently available at the on-site pharmacy, as well as durable medical equipment identified as necessary by a medical provider. The mechanism for payment for retail purchases of medications and durable medical equipment will be made available through the IHSC Field Medical Coordinator (FMC).

- B. In the event of a medical emergency, the Service Provider shall proceed immediately to provide necessary emergency medical treatment, including initial on-site stabilization and off-site transport, if needed. The Service Provider shall notify ICE immediately regarding the nature of the transferred detainee's illness or injury and the type of treatment provided. The cost of all emergency medical services provided off-site will be the responsibility of ICE Health Service Corps (IHSC). At no time shall the Service Provider or detainee incur any financial liability related to such services. The primary point of contact for obtaining pre-approval for non-emergent care as well as the post approval for emergent care will be the IHSC FMC assigned to this location.
- C. The Service Provider shall furnish a twenty-four (24) hour/seven day per week emergency medical care contact list which must include local hospitals and other offsite service providers. The Service Provider shall ensure they have access to an offsite emergency medical provider at all times.
- D. The Service Provider must make available a facility emergency evacuation procedure guide that includes any patients currently housed in a medical/mental health housing area including any isolation rooms as well as other special housing areas within the facility. The service provider must provide training on all emergency plans to the on site medical staff.

- E. A true copy of a detainee's medical records shall be transferred with the detainee upon request of the detainee. Otherwise a medical transfer summary shall accompany the detainee outlining necessary care during transit that includes current medications, medical precautions, tuberculosis testing and evaluation status, equipment needed, and appropriately authorized methods of travel.
- F. The Service Provider shall ensure that all health care providers utilized for ICE detainees hold current licenses, certifications, and/or registrations within the State and/or City where they treat our detained population. The Service Provider shall retain, at a minimum, staffing levels as approved by IHSC at the time of implementation of this contract.
- G. The Service Provider shall furnish onsite health care under this Agreement as defined by the Facility Local Health Authority (usually the Health Administrator) and as approved by the ICE Health Authority on the effective date of this Agreement. The Service Provider shall not charge any ICE detainee a fee or co-payment for medical services or treatment provided at the Facility. The Service Provider shall ensure that ICE detainees receive no lower level of onsite medical care and services than those it provides to local inmates, and as spelled out in 2011 PBNDS.
- H. Onsite health care personnel shall perform **initial medical screening** within (12) hours of arrival to the Facility. Arrival screening shall include, at a minimum, all questions captured on the IHSC 795-A or equivalent. Required testing for TB infection and/or disease using any Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved method, and recording the history of past and present illnesses (mental and physical, dental, pregnancy status, history of substance abuse, screening questions for other infectious disease, and current health status). Initial screening will also contain height, weight, and a complete set of vital signs (BP, P, T). Blood sugar and O2 readings may be necessary dependent upon specified diagnosis or current medical concern.
- I. The Service Provider shall furnish mental health evaluations as determined by the Facility local health authority and in accordance with detention, 2011 PBNDS, National Commission on Correctional Health Care (NCCHC), and ACA standards with the expectation to provide custody oversight and medication as needed.
- J. A full health assessment to include a history and hands on physical examination shall be completed within the first 14 days of detainee arrival unless the clinical situation dictates an earlier evaluation. Detainees with chronic medical and/or mental health conditions shall receive prescribed treatment and follow-up care with the appropriate level of provider and in accordance with the PBNDS 2011, the Family Residential Standards, National Commission on Correctional Health Care (NCCHC) and American Correctional Association Standards based on which standards are applicable under this agreement. In addition, any juvenile (pediatric or adolescent) seen for a scheduled medical, dental or mental health appointment will have a weight, blood

pressure, temperature, and pulse taken and recorded in the record. This does not include the weekly mental health wellness check conducted for each juvenile.

- K. If the Service Provider determines that an ICE detainee has a medical condition which renders that person unacceptable for detention under this Agreement, (for example, serious contagious disease, condition needing life support, uncontrollable violence, or serious mental health condition), the Service Provider shall notify ICE through the Field Office representative. Upon such notification, the Service Provider shall allow ICE reasonable time to make the proper arrangements for further disposition of that detainee.
- L. The Service Provider shall release any and all medical information for ICE detainees to the IHSC representatives upon request.

The Service Provider shall submit a Medical Payment Authorization Request (MedPAR) to IHSC for payment for off-site medical care (e.g. offsite lab testing, eyeglasses, prosthetics, hospitalizations, emergency visits). The Service Provider shall enter payment authorization requests electronically as outlined in the MedPAR User Guide: https://medpar.ehr-icehealth.org/.

M. The Health Authority of the Service Provider shall notify the ICE contact and/or FMC as soon as possible if emergency care was obtained off site; and in no case more than seventy-two (72) hours after detainee is in receipt of such care. Authorized payment for all offsite medical services for the initial emergency need and for medical and/or mental health care required beyond the initial emergency situation will be made by the Veterans Administration Franchise Service Center (VA FSC) on behalf of IHSC directly to the medical provider(s).

IHSC VA Financial Services Center PO Box 149345 Austin, TX 78714-9345 Phone: (800) 479-0523

Fax: (512) 460-5538

- N. The Service Provider shall allow IHSC Field Medical Coordinators, Managed Care Coordinators or any ICE personnel reasonable access to its facility and medical records of ICE detainees for the purpose of liaison activities with the local IGSA Health Authority and associated Service Provider departments in accordance with HIPAA privacy exception at 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.512 (k)(5)(i).
- O. The Service Provider shall provide ICE detainee medical records to ICE whether created by the Service Provider or its sub-Service Provider/vendor upon request from the Contracting Officer's Representative or Contracting Officer in accordance with HIPAA privacy exception at 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.512 (k)(5)(i), which allows disclosure without consent to a correctional institution or a law enforcement official having lawful custody of an inmate or other individual if the correctional institution or such law enforcement official represents that such protected health information is necessary for:

- a. The provision of health care to such individuals;
- b. The health and safety of such individual or other inmates;
- c. The health and safety of the officers or employees of or others at the correctional institution;
- d. The health and safety of such individuals and officers or other persons responsible for the transporting of inmates or their transfer from one institution, facility, or setting to another;
- e. Law enforcement on the premises of the correctional institution;
- f. The administration and maintenance of the safety, security, and good order of the correctional institution; and
- g. Conducting a quality improvement / quality of care review consistent with an established quality improvement (medical quality management) program and interfacing with the IHSC quality improvement program consistent with federal, state, and local laws.

P. Tuberculosis Screening

The Service Provider will perform TB screening as part of the routine intake screening, within 12 hours of detainee admission, early detection of any detainee suspected of having TB disease. TB screening will include, at a minimum, TB symptom screening and testing for TB infection and/or disease using any Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved method. Detainees who have symptoms suggestive of TB disease will be immediately placed in an airborne infection isolation room and promptly evaluated for suspected TB disease. Detainees who are initially tested using a test for TB infection [TB skin test (TST) or interferon gamma release assay (IGRA)] and result with a TST interpretation or IGRA positive for TB infection and no symptoms suggestive of TB disease must be evaluated with a chest radiograph within 5 days after the TST is interpreted or IGRA result is received.

Detainees who are identified with confirmed or suspected active TB (e.g., symptoms suggestive of TB or chest radiograph suggestive of TB) will be placed in a functional airborne infection isolation room and managed in accordance with the PBNDS and all applicable CDC guidelines: http://www.cdc.gov/tb/publications/guidelines/default.htm. It is not necessary to house detainees separately from the general population unless there is clinical or radiographic evidence suggestive of TB disease. If chest x-rays are performed on-site, they will be performed by a trained and qualified health care provider and interpreted by a credentialed radiologist. There will be a non-punitive process in place for detainees who refuse the screening assessment for TB.

The Service Provider will notify IHSC and the local health department of all detainees with confirmed or suspected TB disease, including detainees with clinical or radiographic evidence suggestive of TB. Notification shall occur within one working day of identifying a detainee with confirmed or suspected TB disease. Notification to local

health departments shall identify the detainee as being in ICE custody and shall include the alien number with other identifying information. For detainees with confirmed or suspected TB disease, the Service Provider will coordinate with IHSC and the local health department prior to release to facilitate release planning and referrals for continuity of care.

The service provider will evaluate detainees annually for symptoms, consistent with TB, within one year of the previously documented TB evaluation. For detainees initially screened with a TST or IGRA with a negative result, annual evaluation will include testing with the same method as previously used. For detainees initially evaluated with a chest radiograph interpreted as not suggestive of TB disease, routine annual chest radiograph is not recommended.

Q. Radiology Service Provider

If the service provider utilizes tele-radiology for Tuberculosis screening, the requirement should be built into the established bed day rate for this IGSA.

R. Airborne precautions

In order to prevent the spread of airborne infectious disease or cross contamination of zones within the facility, the HVAC system in the intake screening area will be designed to exhaust to the exterior and prevent air exchange between the intake screening area and any other area within the facility (see CDC guidelines http://www.cdc.gov/tb/publications/guidelines/Correctional.htm).

Other areas of concern:

Language Access – The Service Provider is responsible for providing meaningful access to all programs and services (e.g. medical, intake, classification, sexual assault reporting) for individuals with limited English proficiency. This should be accomplished through professional interpretation and translation or qualified bilingual personnel for necessary communication with residents who do not speak or understand English. Oral interpretation should be provided for residents who are illiterate. Other than in emergencies, and even then only for that period of time before appropriate language services can be procured, residents shall not be used for interpretation or translation services. The Service Provider should utilize commercial phone language interpretive services to ensure fulfillment of this requirement. Telephones that can be used for this purpose must be available in each classroom.

It is the obligation of the Service Provider that residents with disabilities (e.g. physical, mental, intellectual, developmental) are housed/served in the least restrictive environment and that reasonable modifications be provided to allow individuals with disabilities to have equal opportunity to participate in programs and services. The Service Provider will use auxiliary aids and necessary assistive devices for residents who because of a disability need additional communication support.

Employee Health:

Employee health files for each employee must be maintained on site, in a locked cabinet by the Health Services Administrator or the employer's designee. Health files are maintained in accordance with DHS and ICE Privacy Policies and the Privacy Act of 1974 and contain the following documents:

- a. Initial and annual TB infection screening results.
- b. Vaccination records including results, titers, and Immunization Declination Form(s).
- c. OSHA 301 Incident forms.
- d. Blood borne pathogen exposure documentation.
- e. Annual respirator medical clearance.
- f. Fit test results.
- g. Other employee health documents.

The Service Provider may initiate employment of an individual who has initiated the required vaccines and the individual may be hired and begin performing work on the contract as long as they meet all subsequent booster dates until fully vaccinated.

All contract personnel must provide documentation regarding the following:

- 1. History of testing for tuberculosis (TB) within the last 12 months:
 - a. Chest x-ray if employee has a history of LTBI, treatment history for LTBI or TB disease, if applicable; and
 - b. Additionally, on an annual basis and at own expense, contractor shall provide a current TST or IGRA test result if the employee previously tested negative for LTBI, evaluation for TB symptoms if the employee previously tested positive for LTBI, and follow up as appropriate in accordance with Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) guidelines.

2. Hepatitis B

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Blood-borne Pathogens (BBP) Standard requires employers to provide employees at risk of occupational exposure to blood and other potentially infectious material (OPIM) with the Hepatitis B vaccination series. Health staff must do one of the following:

a. Complete the Hepatitis B vaccination series; and provide documentation of the vaccination series or titer results that confirm immunity to HBV; or

b. Refuse the vaccination series for medical reasons and complete the Immunization Declination Form.

Highly recommended vaccinations for custody staff in the detention environment; Custody workers are considered to be at significant risk for acquiring or transmitting Hepatitis B, measles, mumps, rubella, varicella and seasonal influenza. All of these diseases are vaccine-preventable. Therefore, the following vaccinations are highly recommended for custody staff. If staff decline or refuse any of these recommended vaccines, an Immunization Declination Form is required.

- a. Hepatitis A;
- b. Hepatitis B;
- c. Varicella;
- d. Measles, Mumps, Rubella (MMR);
- e. Diphtheria, tetanus, a-cellular pertussis (DTAP); and
- f. Annual seasonal influenza.

Custody staff will provide immunization documentation or titer results to the Health Services Administrator or the employer's designee for placement in the employee health file. CDCs Immunization of Health-Care Workers: Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) and the Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee (HICPAC)

Article 7. Employment Screening Requirements

FOR SHARED FACILITIES AND/OR COUNTY OWNED AND OPERATED FACILITIES

- A. <u>General</u>. The Service Provider shall certify to the Contracting Officer that any employees performing under this Agreement, who have access to ICE detainees, will have successfully completed an employment screening that includes at a minimum a criminal history records check, employment reference checks and a citizenship check.
- B. <u>Employment Eligibility</u>. Each employee working on this contract shall successfully pass the DHS Employment Eligibility Verification (E-Verify) program operated by USCIS to establish work authorization.

The E-Verify system, formerly known as the Basic Pilot/Employment Eligibility Verification Program, is an Internet-based system operated by DHS USCIS, in partnership with the Social Security Administration (SSA) that allows participating employers to electronically verify the employment eligibility of their newly hired

employees. E-Verify represents the best means currently available for employers to verify the work authorization of their employees.

Each employee working on this contract shall have a Social Security Card issued and approved by the Social Security Administration. The Contractor shall be responsible to the Government for acts and omissions of his own employees and for any subcontractor(s) and their employees.

Subject to existing law, regulations and/or other provisions of this contract, illegal or undocumented aliens shall not be employed by the Contractor, or under this contract. The Contractor shall ensure that this provision is expressly incorporated into any and all Subcontracts or subordinate agreements issued in support of this contract.

C. <u>Security Management</u>. The Contractor shall appoint a senior official to act as the Corporate Security Officer. The individual shall interface with the OPR-PSU through the COR on all security matters, to include physical, personnel, and protection of all Government information and data accessed by the Contractor.

The COR and the OPR-PSU shall have the right to inspect the procedures, methods, and facilities utilized by the Contractor in complying with the security requirements under this contract. Should the COR determine that the Contractor is not complying with the security requirements of this contract, the Contractor will be informed in writing by the Contracting Officer of the proper action to be taken in order to effect compliance with such requirements.

Article 8. Period of Performance

This Agreement becomes effective upon the date of final signature by the ICE Contracting Officer and the authorized signatory of the Service Provider and will remain in effect for a period not to exceed 60 months unless extended by bi-lateral modification or terminated in writing by either party. Either party must provide written notice of intention to terminate the agreement, 90 days in advance of the effective date of formal termination, or the Parties may agree to a shorter period under the procedures prescribed in Article 11. If this Agreement is terminated by either party under this Article, ICE will be under no financial obligation for any costs after the date of termination. The Service Provider will only be paid for services provided to ICE up to and including the day of termination.

Article 9. Inspections, Audit, Surveys, and Tours

A. <u>Facility Inspections:</u> The Service Provider shall allow ICE or an entity or organization approved by ICE to conduct inspections of the Facility, as required, to ensure an acceptable level of services and acceptable conditions of confinement as determined by

- ICE. No notice to the Service Provider is required prior to an inspection. ICE will share findings of the inspection with the Service Provider's Facility Administrator. The Inspection Report will state any improvements to facility operation, conditions of confinement, and level of service that will be required by the Service Provider.
- B. ICE will not house detainees in any facility that has received two consecutive overall ratings of less than acceptable. Upon notice that the second overall rating is less than acceptable, ICE will remove all detainees from the Facility within seven (7) calendar days. Any minimum guarantee stated elsewhere in this Agreement is no longer applicable if detainees are removed as a result of two overall ratings less than acceptable. No further funds will be obligated and no further payments will be made.
- C. <u>Possible Termination</u>: If the Service Provider, after being afforded reasonable time to comply, fails to remedy deficient service identified through an ICE inspection, ICE may terminate this Agreement without regard to any other provisions in this Agreement.
- D. <u>Share Findings</u>: The Service Provider shall provide ICE copies of facility inspections, reviews, examinations, and surveys performed by accreditation sources. The Service Provider shall cooperate fully with the Detention Service Manager (DSM).
- E. Access to Detainee and Facility Records: The Service Provider shall, upon request, grant ICE access to any record in its possession, regardless of whether the Service Provider created the record, concerning any detainee held pursuant to this Agreement. This right of access includes, but is not limited to, incident reports, records relating to suicide attempts, and behavioral assessments and other records relating to the detainee's behavior while in the Service Provider's custody; provided, however that access to medical and mental health record information be provided in accordance with Article VI. Furthermore, the Service Provider shall retain all records where this right of access applies for a period of two (2) years from the date of the detainee's discharge from the Service Provider's custody. This right of access specifically applies to all inspections and other Facility reports.

Article 10. Modifications and Disputes

A. <u>Modifications</u>: Actions other than those designated in this Agreement will not bind or incur liability on behalf of either Party. Either Party may request a modification to this Agreement by submitting a written request to the other Party. A modification will become a part of this Agreement only after the ICE Contracting Officer has approved the modification in writing.

B. Change Orders:

1. The Contracting Officer may at any time, by written order, and without notice to the Service Provider, make changes within the general scope of this Agreement in any one or more of the following:

- (a) Description of services to be performed, including revisions to the applicable Detention Standards.
- (b) Place of performance of the services.
- 2. If any such change causes an increase or decrease in the cost of the services under the Agreement, the Contracting Officer will make an equitable adjustment in the agreement price and will modify the Agreement accordingly.
- 3. The Service provider must assert its right to an adjustment under this Article within 30 days from the date of receipt of the written order including a proposal addressing the cost impacts and detailed supporting data.
- 4. If the Service Provider's proposal includes costs that are determined unreasonable and/or unsupportable, as determined by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer will disallow those costs when determining a revised rate, if any.
- 5. Failure to agree to any adjustment will be a dispute under the Disputes section of the Agreement. However, nothing in this Article excuses the Service Provider from proceeding with the Agreement as changed.
- C. <u>Disputes:</u> The ICE Contracting Officer and the authorized signatory of the Service Provider will settle disputes, questions and concerns arising from this Agreement. Settlement of disputes will be memorialized in a written modification between the ICE Contracting Officer and authorized signatory of the Service Provider. In the event a dispute is not able to be resolved between the Service Provider and the ICE Contracting Officer, the ICE Contracting Officer will make the final decision. If the Service Provider does not agree with the final decision, the matter may be appealed to the ICE Head of the Contracting Activity (HCA) for resolution. The ICE HCA may employ all methods available to resolve the dispute including alternative dispute resolution techniques. The Service Provider shall proceed diligently with performance of this Agreement pending final resolution of any dispute.

Article 11. Adjusting the Bed Day Rate

ICE will reimburse the Service Provider at the fixed detainee bed day rate shown in Article I paragraph C. The Service Provider may request a rate adjustment no less than thirty-six (36) months after the effective date of the Agreement unless required by law (see Article 19). After thirty-six (36) months, the Service Provider may request a rate by submitting a new Jail Services Cost Statement with a summary of the rate adjustment, break-out of the requested increase amount, and back-up documentation necessary to support the request. The Parties agree to base the cost portion of the rate adjustment on the principles of allowability and allocability as set forth in OMB Circular A-87, Cost Principles for State, Local, and Indian Tribal Governments, federal procurement laws, regulations, and standards in arriving at the bed day rate. If ICE does not receive an official request for a bed day rate adjustment that is supported by the information provided, the fixed bed day rate as stated in this Agreement will be in place indefinitely.

ICE reserves the right to audit the actual and/or prospective costs upon which the rate adjustment is based. All rate adjustments are prospective. As the bed day rate is fixed, there are no retroactive adjustment(s).

Article 12. Enrollment, Invoicing, and Payment

- A. Enrollment in Electronic Funds Transfer: The Service Provider shall provide ICE with the information needed to make payments by electronic funds transfer (EFT). The Service Provider shall identify their financial institution and related information on Standard Form 3881, Automated Clearing House (ACH) Vendor Miscellaneous Payment Enrollment Form http://www.fms.treas.gov/pdf/3881.pdf. The Service Provider shall submit a completed SF 3881 to ICE payment office prior to submitting its initial request for payment under this Agreement. If the EFT data changes, the Service Provider shall be responsible for providing updated information to the ICE payment office.
- B. <u>Consolidated Invoicing</u>: The Service Provider shall submit an original monthly itemized invoice within the first ten (10) working days of the month following the calendar month when it provided the services via one of the following three methods:
 - 1. By mail:

DHS, ICE
Burlington Finance Center
P.O. Box 1620
Williston, VT 05495-1620
Attn: ICE-ERO-FOD-XXX

2. By fax: (include a cover sheet with point of contact and number of pages)

802-288-7658

3. By e-mail:

Invoice.Consolidation@dhs.gov

Invoices submitted by other than these three methods will be returned. The Service Provider's Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) must be registered in the Central Contractor Registration (http://www.ccr.gov) prior to award and shall be notated on every invoice submitted to ICE to ensure prompt payment provisions are met. The ICE program office shall also be notated on every invoice.

Each invoice submitted shall contain the following information:

- 1. Name and address of the Facility;
- 2. Invoice date and number:

- 3. Agreement number, line item number and, if applicable, the Task Order number;
- 4. Terms of any discount for prompt payment offered;
- 5. Name, title, and phone number of person to notify in event of defective invoice;
- 6. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN).
- 7. Total number of bed days; total number of miles.
- 8. Bed day rate;
- 9. Number of bed days multiplied by the bed day rate;
- 10. Name of each detainee;
- 11. Resident's/detainee's A-number:
- 12. Specific dates of detention for each resident/detainee;
- 13. An itemized listing of all other charges;
- 14. For stationary guard services, the itemized monthly invoice shall state the number of hours being billed, the duration of the billing (times and dates) and the name of the resident(s)/detainee(s) that was guarded.
- 15. For Mileage, the itemized monthly invoice shall include a copy of the GSA webpage that shows the mileage rate being applied for that invoice.

Items 1 through 14 above shall be included in the invoice. Invoices without the above information may be returned for resubmission.

C. <u>Payment:</u> ICE will transfer funds electronically through either an Automated Clearing House subject to the banking laws of the United States, or the Federal Reserve Wire Transfer System. The Prompt Payment Act applies to this Agreement. The Prompt Payment Act requires ICE to make payments under this Agreement the thirtieth (30th) calendar day after the Burlington Finance Office receives a complete invoice. Either the date on the Government's check, or the date it executes an electronic transfer of funds, constitutes the payment date. The Prompt Payment Act requires ICE to pay interest on overdue payments to the Service Provider. ICE will determine any interest due in accordance with the Prompt Payment Act provided the Service Provider maintains an active registration in Central Contractor Registration (CCR) and all information is accurate.

Article 13. ICE Furnished Property

- A. <u>ICE Property Furnished to the Service Provider</u>: ICE may furnish Federal Government property and equipment to the Service Provider. Accountable property remains titled to ICE and shall be returned to the custody of ICE upon termination of the Agreement. The suspension of use of bed space made available to ICE is agreed to be grounds for the recall and return of any or all ICE furnished property.
- B. <u>Service Provider Responsibility</u>: The Service Provider shall not remove ICE property from the Facility without the prior written approval of ICE. The Service Provider shall report any loss or destruction of any ICE property immediately to ICE.

Article 14. Hold Harmless Provisions

Unless specifically addressed by the terms of this Agreement, the parties agree to be responsible for the negligent or wrongful acts or omissions of their respective employees.

- A. Service Provider Held Harmless: ICE liability for any injury, damage or loss to persons or property arising in the performance of this Agreement and caused by the negligent or tortuous conduct of its own officers, employees, and other persons provided coverage pursuant to federal law is governed by the Federal Tort Claims Act, 28 USC 2691 *et seq.*(FTCA). Compensation for work related injuries for ICE's officers, employees and covered persons is governed by the Federal Employees Compensation Act (FECA). ICE agrees to the extent permitted under Federal law, to waive all claims and causes of action it may have against the Service Provider for any injury, damage or loss to the Government, not otherwise provided for in this agreement, as a result of claims paid or judgments incurred under either the FTCA or FECA. The Service Provider shall promptly notify ICE of any claims or lawsuits filed against any ICE employees of which Service Provider is notified.
- B. Federal Government Held Harmless: Service Provider liability for any injury, damage or loss to persons or property arising out of the performance of this Agreement and caused by the negligence of its own officers, employees, agents and representatives is governed by the applicable State tort claims act. ICE will promptly notify the Service Provider of any claims filed against any of Service Provider's employees of which ICE is notified. The Federal Government will be held harmless for any injury, damage or loss to persons or property caused by a Service Provider employee arising in the performance of this Agreement.
- C. <u>Defense of Suit:</u> In the event a detainee files suit against the Service Provider contesting the legality of the detainee's incarceration by ICE under this Agreement and/or immigration/citizenship status, or a detainee files suit as a result of an administrative error or omission of the Federal Government, ICE will request that the Department of Justice, as appropriate, move either to have the Service Provider dismissed from such suit; to have ICE substituted as the proper party defendant; or to have the case removed to a court of proper jurisdiction. Regardless of the decision on any such motion, ICE will request that the Department of Justice be responsible for the defense of any suit on these grounds.
- D. <u>ICE Recovery Right</u>: The Service Provider shall do nothing to prejudice ICE's right to recover against third parties for any loss, destruction of, or damage to U.S. Government property. Upon request of the Contracting Officer, the Service Provider shall furnish to ICE all reasonable assistance and cooperation, including assistance in the prosecution of suit and execution of the instruments of assignment in favor of ICE in obtaining recovery.

Article 15. Financial Records

- A. Retention of Records: All financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and other records pertinent to contracts or subordinate agreements under this Agreement shall be retained by the Service Provider for three (3) years for purposes of federal examinations and audit. The three (3) year retention period begins at the end of the first year of completion of service under the Agreement. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit, or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the three (3) year period, the records must be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it or until the end of the regular three (3) year period, whichever is later.
- B. Access to Records: ICE and the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives, have the right of access to any pertinent books, documents, papers or other records of the Service Provider or its subcontractors, which are pertinent to the award, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts. The rights of access must not be limited to the required retention period, but shall last as long as the records are retained.
- C. <u>Delinquent Debt Collection</u>: ICE will hold the Service Provider accountable for any overpayment, or any breach of this Agreement that results in a debt owed to the Federal Government. ICE will apply interest, penalties, and administrative costs to a delinquent debt owed to the Federal Government by the Service Provider pursuant to the Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1982, as amended.

Article 16. Transportation

- A. All transportation of ICE detainees shall be conducted in accordance with the ICE 2011 PBNDS. Except in emergency situations females may not be transported by bus for more than ten hours. Furthermore, except in emergency situations, a single officer may not transport a single detainee of the opposite gender and if there is an expectation that a pat search will occur during transport, an officer of the same gender as the detainee(s) must be present.
- B. In the event of transportation services involving distances that exceed a twelve (12) hour workday to complete, the Service Provider shall be reimbursed for related costs of lodging and meals commensurate with the U.S. General Services Administration rates for such within the geographical area of occurrence. Any incurred overtime pay for such services will be reimbursed at the applicable overtime rate for the transportation officer position specified in Article I. C., Rates. Overnight lodging resulting from transportation services shall be approved in advance by the COR or designated ICE official. All transportation services shall be accomplished in an appropriate and economical manner.
- C. The Service Provider personnel provided for the above services shall be of the same qualifications, receive the same training, complete the same security clearances, and wear the same uniforms as those Service Provider personnel provided in the other areas of this

Agreement. Transportation officers shall have the required state licenses for commercial drivers with the proper endorsement limited to vehicles with Automatic Transmission and the state Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) (or Motor Vehicles Department (MVD)) Medical Certification.

- D. <u>Transport/Escort/Stationary Services Rate:</u> The Service Provider agrees, upon request of ICE in whose custody an ICE detainee is held, to provide all such ground transportation/escort/stationary services as may be required to transport detainees securely, in a timely manner, to locations as directed by the ICE COR or designated ICE official. At least qualified law enforcement or correctional officer personnel employed by the Service Provider under their policies, procedures and practices shall perform transport services. As written above, except in emergency situations females may not be transported by bus for more than ten hours. Furthermore, except in emergency situations, a single officer may not transport a single detainee of the opposite gender and if there is an expectation that a pat search will occur during transport, an officer of the same gender as the detainee(s) must be present.
- E. <u>Medical/Legal Transportation</u>: The Service Provider shall provide transportation and escort guard services for ICE detainees to and from a medical facility for outpatient care and attending off-site court proceedings. An officer or officers shall keep the detainee under constant supervision twenty-four (24) hours per day until the detainee is ordered released from the hospital, or at the order of the COR. The number of escorts will be determined by the COR. The Service Provider agrees to augment such practices as may be requested by ICE to enhance specific requirements for security, detainee monitoring, visitation, and contraband control.
- F. The Service Provider shall, upon order of the COR, or upon its own decision in an urgent medical situation with notification to the COR immediately thereafter, transport a detainee to a hospital location. An officer(s) shall keep the detainee under supervision 24 hours per day until the detainee is ordered released from the hospital, or at the order of the COR. The Service Provider shall then return the detainee to the Facility. The Service Provider shall ensure that at least one officer responsible for the security of the detainee while he/she is an in-patient at the hospital will be of the same sex as the detainee.
- G. <u>Indemnities</u>: Furthermore, the Service Provider agrees to hold harmless and indemnify DHS/ICE and its officials in their official and individual capacities from any liability, including third-party liability or worker's compensation, arising from the conduct of the Service Provider and its employees during the course of transporting ICE detainees.
- H. <u>Service Provider Furnished Vehicles</u>: If the Service Provider is to use its own vehicles, the following requirements apply to this agreement.
 - 1. The Service Provider shall not allow employees to use their personal vehicles to transport detainees.

- 2. The Service Provider shall furnish suitable vehicles in good condition, approved by the Government, to safely provide the required transportation services. The Service Provider shall comply with all federal and state laws with regard to inspections, licensing, and registration for all vehicles used for transportation.
- 3. The Service Provider shall furnish vehicles equipped with interior security features including physical separation of detainees from guards. The Service Provider shall provide interior security specifications of the vehicles to ICE for review and approval prior to installation.
- 4. Nothing in this Agreement shall restrict the Service Provider from acquiring additional vehicles as deemed necessary by the Service Provider at no cost to the Government.
- I. <u>Government Furnished Vehicles</u>: If ICE authorizes the Service Provider to use Government furnished vehicles, the following requirements apply to this agreement.
 - 1. If ICE chooses to authorize Service Provider employees to operate Government furnished vehicles, the Government will provide the Service Provider with Government Vehicles and Government Fleet Cards (for the purchase of fuel) for the purpose of transporting detainees to and from ICE Designated Facilities (see Route List or Analysis), or alternative transportation sites, in support of ERO transportation needs under this Agreement. The vehicles assigned for this purpose will remain the property of the Federal Government, and all costs associated with the operation and use of the vehicles, such as, but not limited to, vehicle maintenance and fuel, will be covered through the Government's Fleet Management Program.
 - 2. The Service Provider agrees to be responsible for reimbursement to ICE for any damages sustained by the vehicles as a result of any act or omission on the part of the Service Provider, its employees and or persons acting on behalf of the Service Provider. The Service Provider shall be responsible to promptly report any accidents or damage to the Government Vehicles in accordance with the ICE Management Directives listed below and any other ICE policies that pertain to reporting such damage. The Service Provider agrees to fully cooperate and assist ICE in making any claims against a third party at fault for causing the property damage to the Government Vehicles.

- 3. In addition, the Service Provider agrees to hold harmless, indemnify, and assume financial responsibility for any claims or litigations filed by persons sustaining personal injuries or property damage for incidents or accidents caused by the negligent acts or omissions of the Service Provider, agents, or other persons acting on behalf of the Service Provider. The Service Provider agrees to fully cooperate and assist ICE in the defense of any claims made against ICE, and in the event of a settlement or judgment entered against ICE for the negligent acts or omissions of the Service Provider employees or agents; the Service Provider agrees to reimburse ICE for said settlement or adverse judgment.
- 4. In order for ICE to maintain accurate fleet records of the transportation services, the Service Provider officers utilizing the vehicles shall complete specific documentation that will be provided by ICE, to record the times of vehicle usage for proper hourly guard reimbursement, and to record the inspection of the vehicles for damage each time the vehicles are used. The form that is required is the Official Detail Form (formerly G-391). This form is to be filled out at the beginning of each shift. At the end of a shift, the form is to be provided to the ICE Shift Supervisor with a copy to the COR. The Service Provider shall keep the original for three years. The form is Attachment 12 to this Agreement.
- 5. The COR will provide forms to the Service Provider to request and authorize routine maintenance of vehicles.
- 6. The Service Provider shall be responsible for any costs or expenses associated with the return of the vehicles, to include, towing charges, title replacement fees or licensing expenses made necessary by the loss of any paperwork associated with the vehicles.
- 7. The Government will provide instruction on the proper use of the Fleet Card to all Service Provider personnel responsible for the operation of any Government Vehicle. The instruction will be in accordance with the DHS Fleet Card Manual (Attachment 10).
- 8. A list of the Government vehicles authorized for use by the Service Provider is found as Attachment 11.
- J. <u>Training and Compliance</u>: The Service Provider shall comply with ICE transportation standards related to the number of hours the Service Provider's employee may operate a vehicle. The transportation shall be accomplished in the most economical manner. The Service Provider personnel provided for the above services shall be of the same qualifications, receive training, complete the same security clearances, and wear the same uniforms as those personnel provided for in other areas of this Agreement.
- K. <u>Miscellaneous Transportation:</u> The COR may direct the Service Provider to transport detainees to unspecified, miscellaneous locations.

- L. When the COR provides documents to the Service Provider concerning the detainee(s) to be transported and/or escorted, the Service Provider shall deliver these documents only to the named authorized recipients. The Service Provider shall ensure the material is kept confidential and not viewed by any person other than the authorized recipient.
- M. The Service Provider shall establish a fully operational communication system compatible with ICE communication equipment that has direct and immediate contact with all transportation vehicles and post assignments. Upon demand, the COR shall be provided with current status of all vehicles and post assignment employees.
- N. Failure on the Service Provider's part to comply fully with the detainee(s) departure as pre-scheduled shall result in the Service Provider having deductions made for nonperformance.
- O. <u>Armed Transportation Officers</u>: All transportation Detention Officers shall be armed in the performance of these duties.
- P. <u>Billing Procedures:</u> The itemized monthly invoice for such stationary guard services shall state the number of hours being billed, the duration of the billing (times and dates) and the name of the detainee(s) that was guarded.
- Q. <u>Anticipated Transportation Routes:</u> The following transportation routes and/or destinations are anticipated requirements for this Agreement. The following requirements are a large and should not be limited to the following:

Mileage From	.	Cit.	
FACILITY	Locations	City	Frequency
	TDD		
	TBD		

R. <u>Transportation Reporting Requirements:</u> The Service Provider shall document all Transportation movements in accordance with Attachments 6 and 6[a]. This data will be collected through form G-391 (Attachment 6[a]) in excel-based format and submitted to the COR every month, with every invoice. Additionally, Quarterly Status Reports shall be provided as indicated below:

Reporting Requirements	Description		
1. Monthly Status Report	The report will include at a minimum the information		
	required for each G-391 for every trip as indicated in		
	the G-391 Data Collection Categories and Descriptions		

(Attachment 6). An electronic excel based template for data collection will be provided to the contractor upon award to submit as a part of the Monthly Status Report. A breakdown of hours and personnel will also be provided and divided into Transportation Guard Hours (time spent performing transportation related activities) and Stationary Guard Hours (time spent performing detention related stationary guard activities). A breakdown of the total number of vehicles used (year, model, and capacity) will also be required if the contractor is using contractor owned vehicles. A list of government vehicles used will be required if the contractor uses government owned vehicles. This information will be available electronically to government users and submitted monthly with each Service Provider invoice. 2. Quarterly Status Report This report will be produced every three months to document and provide the vehicle telematics data collected from all movement of ERO serviced contract hours for the previous quarter. It will include a summation of the previous Monthly Status reports and document any fluctuations in demand or trends in provided service. Recommendations for surges or lulls will also be included in the quarterly performance report along with the Service Provider's capability to respond.

Article 17. Guard Services

- A. The Service Provider agrees to provide stationary guard services, at a separately agreed hourly rate, on demand by the COR and shall include, but not limited to, escorting and guarding detainees to medical or doctor's appointments, hearings, ICE interviews, and any other remote location requested by the COR. Qualified detention officer personnel employed by the Service Provider under its policies, procedures, and practices will perform such services. The Service Provider agrees to augment such practices as may be requested by CO or COR to enhance specific requirements for security, detainee monitoring, visitation, and contraband control. Public contact is prohibited unless authorized in advance by the COR.
- B. The Service Provider shall be authorized officers for each such remote location, unless additional officers are required, per the direction of the COR or designated ICE officer. Except in cases of an emergency, above referenced officers shall be of the same sex as the detainees being assigned to the remote location.

C. The itemized monthly invoice for such stationary guard services shall state the number of hours being billed, the duration of the billing (times and dates) and the names of the detainees that were guarded. Such services shall be denoted as a separate item on submitted invoices. ICE agrees to reimburse the Service Provider for actual stationary guard services provided during the invoiced period.

Article 18. Contracting Officer's Representative (COR)

- A. The COR will be designated by the Contracting Officer. When and if the COR duties are reassigned, an administrative modification will be issued to reflect the changes. This designation does not include authority to sign contractual documents or to otherwise commit to, or issue changes, which could affect the price, quantity, or performance of this Agreement.
- B. Should the Service Provider believe it has received direction that is not within the scope of the agreement; the Service Provider shall not proceed with any portion that is not within the scope of the agreement without first contacting the Contracting Officer. The Service Provider shall continue performance of efforts that are deemed within the scope.

Article 19. Labor Standards and Wage Determination

- A. The Service Contract Act, 41 U.S.C. 351 et seq., Title 29, Part 4 Labor Standards for Federal Service Contracts, is hereby incorporated as Attachment 2. These standards and provisions are included in every contract and IGSA entered into by the United States or the District of Columbia, in excess of \$2,500, or in an indefinite amount, the principal purpose of which is to furnish services through the use of service employees.
- B. Wage Determination: Each service employee employed in the performance of this Agreement shall be paid not less than the minimum monetary wages and shall be furnished fringe benefits in accordance with the wages and fringe benefits determined by the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative, as specified in any wage determination attached to this Agreement. (See Attachment 3 Wage Determination)

Article 20. Notification and Public Disclosures

A. Information obtained or developed as a result of this IGSA is under the control of ICE and is subject to public disclosure only pursuant to the provisions of applicable federal laws, regulations, and executive orders or as ordered by a court. Insofar as any documents created by the Service Provider contain information developed or obtained as a result of this IGSA, such documents shall be subject to public disclosure only pursuant to the provisions of applicable federal laws, regulations, and executive orders or as ordered by a court. To the extent the Service Provider intends to release the IGSA or any information relating to, or exchanged under, this IGSA, the Service Provider agrees to coordinate with the ICE Contracting Officer prior to such release. The Service Provider may, at its discretion, communicate the substance of this IGSA when requested. ICE

- understands that this IGSA will become a public document when presented to the Service Provider's governing body for approval.
- B. The CO shall be notified in writing of all litigation pertaining to this IGSA and provided copies of any pleadings filed or said litigation within five working days of the filing. The Service Provider shall cooperate with Government legal staff and/or the United States Attorney regarding any requests pertaining to federal or Service Provider litigation.
- C. The Service Provider shall notify the CO when a member of the United States Congress requests information or makes a request to visit the facility. The Service Provider shall coordinate all public information related issues pertaining to ICE detainees with the CO. All press statements and releases shall be cleared, in advance, with the ICE Office of Public Affairs. The Service Provider shall promptly make public announcements stating the facts of unusual or newsworthy incidents to local media. Examples of such events include, but are not limited to: deaths, escapes from custody, and facility emergencies.
- D. With respect to public announcements and press statements, the Service Provider shall ensure employees agree to use appropriate disclaimers clearly stating the employees' opinions do not necessarily reflect the position of the United States Government in any public presentations they make or articles they write that relate to any aspect of contract performance or the facility operations.

Article 21. Incident Reporting

- A. The COR shall be notified immediately in the event of all serious incidents. The COR will provide after-hours contact information to the Service Provider at the time of award.
- B. Serious incidents include, but are not limited to: activation of disturbance control team(s); disturbances (including gang activities, group demonstrations, food boycotts, work strikes, work-place violence, civil disturbances/protests); staff use of force including use of lethal and less-lethal force (includes inmates in restraints more than eight hours); assaults on staff/inmates resulting in injuries requiring medical attention (does not include routine medical evaluation after the incident); fights resulting in injuries requiring medical attention; fires; full or partial lock down of the Facility; escape; weapons discharge; suicide attempts; deaths; declared or non-declared hunger strikes; adverse incidents that attract unusual interest or significant publicity; adverse weather (e.g., hurricanes, floods, ice/snow storms, heat waves, tornadoes); fence damage; power outages; bomb threats; detainee admitted to a community hospital; witness security cases taken outside the Facility; significant environmental problems that impact the facility operations; transportation accidents (i.e. airlift, bus) resulting in injuries, death or property damage; and sexual assaults.
- C. The Service Provider agrees to cooperate with any Federal investigation concerning incidents and treatment involving ICE detainees to the full extent of its authorities, including providing access to any relevant databases, personnel, and documents.

Article 22. Detainee Privacy

- A. The Service Provider agrees to comply with the Privacy Act of 1974 ("Act") and the agency rules and regulations issued under the Act in the design, development, or operation of any system of records on individuals to accomplish an agency function when the Agreement specifically identifies (i) the systems of records; and (ii) the design, development, or operation work that the Service Provider is to perform. The Service Provider shall also include the Privacy Act into any and all subcontracts when the work statement in the proposed subcontract requires the redesign, development, or operation of a system of records on individuals that is subject to the Act; and
- B. In the event of violations of the Act, a civil action may be brought against the agency involved when the violation concerns the design, development, or operation of a system of records on individuals to accomplish an agency function, and criminal penalties may be imposed upon the officers or employees of the agency when the violation concerns the operation of a system of records on individuals to accomplish an agency function. For purposes of the Act, when the agreement is for the operation of a system of records on individuals to accomplish an agency function, the Service Provider is considered to be an employee of the agency.
 - 1. "Operation of a system of records," as used in this Article, means performance of any of the activities associated with maintaining the system of records, including the collection, use, and dissemination of records.
 - 2. "Record," as used in this Article, means any item, collection, or grouping of information about an individual that is maintained by an agency, including, but not limited to, education, financial transactions, medical history, and criminal or employment history and that contains the person's name, or the identifying number, symbol, or other identifying particular assigned to the individual, such as a fingerprint or voiceprint or a photograph.
 - 3. "System of records on individuals," as used in this Article, means a group of any records under the control of any agency from which information is retrieved by the name of the individual or by some identifying number, symbol, or other identifying particular assigned to the individual.

Article 23. Zero Tolerance for Sexual Harassment, Abuse, and Assault

A. The Service Provider shall develop and implement a comprehensive sexual abuse/assault prevention and intervention program in accordance with the DHS PREA standards referenced in Article 5 above. This program shall include training that is given separately to both staff and detainees, in accordance with the Prison Rape Elimination Act (PREA) (Attachment 5) and 2011 PBNDS 2.11.

B. The Service Provider will ensure that information regarding the facility's policy on sexual abuse/assault is included in the detainee handbook; that the facility articulates to staff and to detainees and adheres to a standard of zero tolerance for incidents of sexual abuse or assault; that detainees shall be encouraged to promptly report acts of harassment of a sexual nature, or abuse or signs of abuse observed; that victims of sexual abuse are given timely access to emergency medical treatment and crisis intervention services; that training is included for all staff to ensure that they fulfill their responsibilities under the Service Providers' Sexual Abuse and Assault Prevention and Intervention Program; that the facility reports immediately all sexual abuse and/or assault to ICE/ERO; that the Service Provider develops and implements a policy that includes: an evidence protocol for sexual assault, including access to a forensic medical exam, an internal administrative investigation process that will not compromise a criminal investigation. The Service Provider will also maintain a policy that requires medical staff to report allegations or suspicions of sexual assault to appropriate facility staff, how the victim's medical, mental health and future safety needs will be addressed; appropriate disciplinary sanctions, how a detainee may contact the Office of the Inspector General to confidentially report sexual abuse or assault.

Article 24. Detainee Telephone Services (DTS)

- A. The Service Provider shall provide detainees with reasonable and equitable access to telephones as specified in the ICE 2011 Performance-Based National Detention Standard on Telephone Access. Telephones shall be located in an area that provides for a reasonable degree of privacy and a minimal amount of environmental noise during phone calls.
- B. If authorized to do so under applicable law, the Service Provider shall monitor and record detainee conversations. If detainee telephone conversations can be monitored under applicable law, the Service Provider shall provide notice to detainees of the potential for monitoring. However, the Service Provider shall also provide procedures at the facility for detainees to be able to place unmonitored telephone calls to their attorneys.
- C. Telephone rates shall not exceed the FCC rates for inmate telephone service, as well as State established rates where applicable, and shall conform to all applicable federal, state, and local telephone regulations.
- D. Video phones, portable electronics or other enhanced telecommunications features provided by the DTS contractor to ICE detainees, based upon concurrence between ICE and the Service Provider, may be added in the future subject to negotiation at no cost to ICE. These features may not in any way compromise the safety and security of the detainees, staff or the facility. Any new or enhanced telecommunications features must be integrated within the DTS service and can NOT be a separate system or software from the DTS service. Such capabilities may now or in the future include; video visitation, limited web access for law library, email, kites, commissary

- ordering, educational tools, news, sports, and video games. Pricing for the use of these technologies will be set by the DTS provider, subject to negotiations with ICE, and shall be negotiated at a future time and date if required.
- E. For shared Facilities: ICE recognizes the Service Provider may have an existing contract with a Telecommunications Company to provide telephone service to ICE detainees and other inmates. Notwithstanding any existing Telecommunications contract, the Service Provider shall require the Telecommunications Company to provide connectivity to the DTS Contractor for ICE detainee pro bono telephone calls. The Service Provider (and the Telecommunications Company) shall make all arrangements with the DTS Contractor independently from this Agreement. If the Service Provider has an existing contract with a Telecommunications Company, ICE requires that ICE detainees have direct access to the DTS Contractor for collect and prepaid calls at the expiration of any current contract. The DTS Contractor shall then be allowed to install vending debit machines and shall receive 100 percent of all revenues collected by sale of prepaid debit services to ICE detainees. The DTS Contractor shall be responsible for the costs incurred to provide the pro bono services, and the maintenance and operation of the system, including a standard compensation to the Telecommunications Company. The Service Provider shall not be entitled to any commissions, fees, or revenues generated by the use of the DTS.
- F. The Service Provider shall inspect telephones for serviceability, in accordance with ICE 2011 Performance-Based National Detention Standards and ICE policies and procedures. The Service Provider shall notify the COR or ICE designee of any inoperable telephones.

CC. ICE DTS Contractor Information:

Talton Communications 910 Ravenwood Dr. Selma, AL 36701

Customer Relations Manager
(334) 375
Operations Manager
(334) 375-

Article 25. Government Use of Wireless Communication Devices

All personnel that have been issued a Federal Government owned wireless communication device, including but not limited to, cellular telephones, pagers or wireless Internet devices, are authorized to possess and use those items in all areas of the facility in which ICE detainees are present.

Article 26. Certified Cost and Pricing Data

A) Requirements for Certified Cost or Pricing Data and Data Other Than Certified Cost or Pricing Data

- (a) Exceptions from certified cost or pricing data.
 - (1) In lieu of submitting certified cost or pricing data, offerors may submit a written request for exception by submitting the information described in the following subparagraphs. The Contracting Officer may require additional supporting information, but only to the extent necessary to determine whether an exception should be granted, and whether the price is fair and reasonable.
 - (i) *Identification of the law or regulation establishing the price offered.* If the price is controlled under law by periodic rulings, reviews, or similar actions of a governmental body, attach a copy of the controlling document.
 - (ii) *Commercial item exception*. For a commercial item exception, the offeror shall submit, at minimum, information on prices at which the same item or similar items have previously been sold in the commercial market that is adequate for evaluating the reasonableness of the price for this acquisition. Such information may include
 - (A) For catalog items, a copy of or identification of the catalog and its date, or the appropriate pages for the offered items, provide a copy or describe current discount policies and price lists (published or unpublished), *e.g.*, wholesale, original equipment manufacturer, or reseller. Also explain the basis of each offered price and its relationship to the established catalog price, including how the proposed price relates to the price of recent sales in quantities similar to the proposed quantities;
 - (B) For market-priced items, the source and date or period of the market quotation or other basis for market price, the base amount, and applicable discounts. In addition, describe the nature of the market;
 - © For items included on an active Federal Supply Service Multiple Award Schedule contract, proof that an exception has been granted for the schedule item.
- (2) The offeror grants the Contracting Officer or an authorized representative the right to examine, at any time before award, books, records, documents, or other directly pertinent records to verify any request for an exception under this provision, and the reasonableness of price. For items priced using catalog or market prices, or law or regulation, access does not extend to cost or profit information or other data relevant solely to the offeror's determination of the prices to be offered in the catalog or marketplace.
- (b) Requirements for certified cost or pricing data. If the offeror is not granted an exception from the requirement to submit certified cost or pricing data, the following applies:

- (1) The offeror shall prepare and submit certified cost or pricing data, and data other than certified cost or pricing data, and supporting attachments.
- (2) As soon as practicable after agreement on price, but before IGSA award, the offeror shall submit a Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data, the format of which is at the end of this Article.

B) Requirements for Certified Cost or Pricing Data and Data Other Than Certified Cost or Pricing Data – Modifications

- (a) Exceptions from certified cost or pricing data.
 - (1) In lieu of submitting certified cost or pricing data for modifications under this IGSA, for price adjustments expected to exceed on the date of the agreement on price or the date of the award, whichever is later, the Service Provider may submit a written request for exception by submitting the information described in the following subparagraphs. The Contracting Officer may require additional supporting information, but only to the extent necessary to determine whether an exception should be granted, and whether the price is fair and reasonable
 - (i) *Identification of the law or regulation establishing the price offered*. If the price is controlled under law by periodic rulings, reviews, or similar actions of a governmental body, attach a copy of the controlling document.
 - (2) The Service Provider grants the Contracting Officer or an authorized representative the right to examine, at any time before award, books, records, documents, or other directly pertinent records to verify any request for an exception under this clause, and the reasonableness of price. For items priced using catalog or market prices, or law or regulation, access does not extend to cost or profit information or other data relevant solely to the Service Provider's determination of the prices to be offered in the catalog or marketplace.
- (b) Requirements for certified cost or pricing data. If the Service Provider is not granted an exception from the requirement to submit certified cost or pricing data, the following applies:
 - (1) The Service Provider shall submit certified cost or pricing data, data other than certified cost or pricing data, and supporting attachments.
 - (2) As soon as practicable after agreement on price, but before award, the Service Provider shall submit a Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data. The form is included at the end of this Article.

C) Subcontractor Certified Cost or Pricing Data

(a) Before awarding any subcontract expected to exceed on the date of agreement on price or the date of award, whichever is later; or before pricing any subcontract modification involving a pricing adjustment expected to exceed, the Service Provider shall require

70CDCR19DIG000005

the subcontractor to submit certified cost or pricing data (actually or by specific identification in writing), to include any information reasonably required to explain the subcontractor's estimating process such as the judgmental factors applied and the mathematical or other methods used in the estimate, including those used in projecting from known data, and the nature and amount of any contingencies included in the price, unless (1) the prices are based upon adequate price competition, or (2) if a waiver has been granted.

- (b) The Service Provider shall require the subcontractor to certify in substantially the form at the end of this Article that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, the data submitted under paragraph (a) of this clause were accurate, complete, and current as of the date of agreement on the negotiated price of the subcontract or subcontract modification.
- (c) In each subcontract that exceeds when entered into, the Service Provider shall insert either -
 - (1) The substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), if paragraph (a) of this clause requires submission of certified cost or pricing data for the subcontract; or
 - (2) The substance of the Section below entitled "Subcontractor Certified Cost or Pricing Data Modifications."

D) Subcontractor Certified Cost or Pricing Data – Modifications

- (a) The requirements of paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section shall
 - (1) Become operative only for any modification to this IGSA involving a pricing adjustment expected to exceed ; and
 - (2) Be limited to such modifications.
- (b) Before awarding any subcontract expected to exceed price or the date of award, whichever is later; or before pricing any subcontract modification involving a pricing adjustment expected to exceed the subcontractor to submit certified cost or pricing data (actually or by specific identification in writing), to include any information reasonably required to explain the subcontractor's estimating process such as the judgmental factors applied and the mathematical or other methods used in the estimate, including those used in projecting from known data, and the nature and amount of any contingencies included in the price, unless (1) prices of the modification are based upon adequate price competition, or (2) if a waiver has been granted.
- © The Service Provider shall require the subcontractor to certify in substantially the form at the end of this Article that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, the data submitted under paragraph (b) of this clause were accurate, complete, and current as of the date of agreement on the negotiated price of the subcontract or subcontract modification.

(d) The Service Provider shall insert the substance of this Article, including this paragraph (d), in each subcontract that exceeds on the date of agreement on price or the date of award, whichever is later.

E) Price Reduction for Defective Certified Cost or Pricing Data

- (a) If any price, including profit or fee, negotiated in connection with this IGSA, or any cost reimbursable under this IGSA, was increased by any significant amount because
 - (1) The Service Provider or a subcontractor furnished certified cost or pricing data that were not complete, accurate, and current as certified in its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data;
 - (2) A subcontractor or prospective subcontractor furnished the Service Provider certified cost or pricing data that were not complete, accurate, and current as certified in the Service Provider's Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data; or
 - (3) Any of these parties furnished data of any description that were not accurate, the price or cost shall be reduced accordingly and the IGSA shall be modified to reflect the reduction.
- (b) Any reduction in the IGSA price under paragraph (a) of this clause due to defective data from a prospective subcontractor that was not subsequently awarded the subcontract shall be limited to the amount, plus applicable overhead and profit markup, by which (1) the actual subcontract or (2) the actual cost to the Service Provider, if there was no subcontract, was less than the prospective subcontract cost estimate submitted by the Service Provider; provided, that the actual subcontract price was not itself affected by defective certified cost or pricing data.

(c)

- (1) If the Contracting Officer determines under paragraph (a) of this clause that a price or cost reduction should be made, the Service Provider agrees not to raise the following matters as a defense:
 - (i) The Service Provider or subcontractor was a sole source supplier or otherwise was in a superior bargaining position and thus the price of the IGSA would not have been modified even if accurate, complete, and current certified cost or pricing data had been submitted.
 - (ii) The Contracting Officer should have known that the certified cost or pricing data in issue were defective even though the Service Provider or subcontractor took no affirmative action to bring the character of the data to the attention of the Contracting Officer.
 - (iii) The IGSA was based on an agreement about the total cost of the IGSA and there was no agreement about the cost of each item procured under the IGSA.
 - (iv) The Service Provider or subcontractor did not submit a Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data.

(2)

- (i) Except as prohibited by subdivision $\mathbb{C}(2)$ (ii) of this clause, an offset in an amount determined appropriate by the Contracting Officer based upon the facts shall be allowed against the amount of a IGSA price reduction if
 - (A) The Service Provider certifies to the Contracting Officer that, to the best of the Service Provider's knowledge and belief, the Service Provider is entitled to the offset in the amount requested; and
 - (B) The Service Provider proves that the certified cost or pricing data were available before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data, and that the data were not submitted before such date.
- (ii) An offset shall not be allowed if
 - (A) The understated data were known by the Service Provider to be understated before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data; or
 - (B) The Government proves that the facts demonstrate that the IGSA price would not have increased in the amount to be offset even if the available data had been submitted before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data.
- (d) If any reduction in the IGSA price under this clause reduces the price of items for which payment was made prior to the date of the modification reflecting the price reduction, the Service Provider shall be liable to and shall pay the United States at the time such overpayment is repaid
 - (1) Simple interest on the amount of such overpayment to be computed from the date(s) of overpayment to the Service Provider to the date the Government is repaid by the Service Provider at the applicable underpayment rate effective for each quarter prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury under 26 U.S.C. 6621(a)(2); and
 - (2) A penalty equal to the amount of the overpayment, if the Service Provider or subcontractor knowingly submitted certified cost or pricing data that were incomplete, inaccurate, or noncurrent.

F) Price Reduction for Defective Certified Cost or Pricing Data - Modifications

(a) This Article shall become operative only for any modification to this IGSA involving a pricing adjustment expected to exceed exceed, except that this Article does not apply to any modification (1) where prices of the modification are based upon adequate price competition, or (2) when a waiver has been granted.

70CDCR19DIG000005

- (b) If any price, including profit or fee, negotiated in connection with any modification under this clause, or any cost reimbursable under this IGSA, was increased by any significant amount because
 - (1) the Service Provider or a subcontractor furnished certified cost or pricing data that were not complete, accurate, and current as certified in its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data,
 - (2) a subcontractor or prospective subcontractor furnished the Service Provider certified cost or pricing data that were not complete, accurate, and current as certified in the Service Provider's Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data, or
 - (3) any of these parties furnished data of any description that were not accurate, the price or cost shall be reduced accordingly and the IGSA shall be modified to reflect the reduction. This right to a price reduction is limited to that resulting from defects in data relating to modifications for which this clause becomes operative under paragraph (a) of this clause.
- (c) Any reduction in the IGSA price under paragraph (b) of this clause due to defective data from a prospective subcontractor that was not subsequently awarded the subcontract shall be limited to the amount, plus applicable overhead and profit markup, by which (1) the actual subcontract or (2) the actual cost to the Service Provider, if there was no subcontract, was less than the prospective subcontract cost estimate submitted by the Service Provider; provided, that the actual subcontract price was not itself affected by defective certified cost or pricing data.

(d)

- (1) If the Contracting Officer determines under paragraph (b) of this clause that a price or cost reduction should be made, the Service Provider agrees not to raise the following matters as a defense:
 - (i) The Service Provider or subcontractor was a sole source supplier or otherwise was in a superior bargaining position and thus the price of the IGSA would not have been modified even if accurate, complete, and current certified cost or pricing data had been submitted.
 - (ii) The Contracting Officer should have known that the certified cost or pricing data in issue were defective even though the Service Provider or subcontractor took no affirmative action to bring the character of the data to the attention of the Contracting Officer.
 - (iii) The IGSA was based on an agreement about the total cost of the IGSA and there was no agreement about the cost of each item procured under the IGSA.
 - (iv) The Service Provider or subcontractor did not submit a Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data.

(2)

- (i) Except as prohibited by subdivision (d)(2)(ii) of this clause, an offset in an amount determined appropriate by the Contracting Officer based upon the facts shall be allowed against the amount of a IGSA price reduction if -
 - (A) The Service Provider certifies to the Contracting Officer that, to the best of the Service Provider's knowledge and belief, the Service Provider is entitled to the offset in the amount requested; and
 - (B) The Service Provider proves that the certified cost or pricing data were available before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data, and that the data were not submitted before such date.
- (ii) An offset shall not be allowed if -
 - (A) The understated data were known by the Service Provider to be understated before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data; or
 - (B) The Government proves that the facts demonstrate that the IGSA price would not have increased in the amount to be offset even if the available data had been submitted before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data.
- (e) If any reduction in the IGSA price under this clause reduces the price of items for which payment was made prior to the date of the modification reflecting the price reduction, the Service Provider shall be liable to and shall pay the United States at the time such overpayment is repaid
 - (1) Simple interest on the amount of such overpayment to be computed from the date(s) of overpayment to the Service Provider to the date the Government is repaid by the Service Provider at the applicable underpayment rate effective for each quarter prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury under 26 U.S.C. 6621(a)(2); and
- (2) A penalty equal to the amount of the overpayment, if the Service Provider or subcontractor knowingly submitted certified cost or pricing data that were incomplete, inaccurate, or noncurrent.

Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data

This is to certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the cost or pricing data submitted,
either actually or by specific identification in writing, to the Contracting Officer or to the
Contracting Officer's representative in support of* are accurate, complete, and current as of
**. This certification includes the cost or pricing data supporting any advance agreements
and forward pricing rate agreements between the
offeror and the Government that are part of the proposal.
Service Provider

70CDCR19DIG000005

Signatu	ire	 	
Name _			
Γitle _			
Date of	f execution***		

- * Identify the proposal, request for price adjustment, or other submission involved, giving the appropriate identifying number (e.g., RFP No.).
- ** Insert the day, month, and year when price negotiations were concluded and price agreement was reached or, if applicable, an earlier date agreed upon between the parties that is as close as practicable to the date of agreement on price.
- *** Insert the day, month, and year of signing, which should be as close as practicable to the date when the price negotiations were concluded and the contract price was agreed to.

Article 27. Combating Trafficking in Persons

- (a) *Definitions*. As used in this clause—
 - "Coercion" means—
 - (1) Threats of serious harm to or physical restraint against any person;
 - (2) Any scheme, plan, or pattern intended to cause a person to believe that failure to perform an act would result in serious harm to or physical restraint against any person; or
 - (3) The abuse or threatened abuse of the legal process.

"Commercial sex act" means any sex act on account of which anything of value is given to or received by any person.

"Debt bondage" means the status or condition of a debtor arising from a pledge by the debtor of his or her personal services or of those of a person under his or her control as a security for debt, if the value of those services as reasonably assessed is not applied toward the liquidation of the debt or the length and nature of those services are not respectively limited and defined.

"Employee" means an employee of the Contractor directly engaged in the performance of work under the contract who has other than a minimal impact or involvement in contract performance.

"Forced Labor" means knowingly providing or obtaining the labor or services of a person—

- (1) By threats of serious harm to, or physical restraint against, that person or another person;
- (2) By means of any scheme, plan, or pattern intended to cause the person to believe that, if the person did not perform such labor or services, that person or another person would suffer serious harm or physical restraint; or
- (3) By means of the abuse or threatened abuse of law or the legal process.

"Involuntary servitude" includes a condition of servitude induced by means of—

- (1) Any scheme, plan, or pattern intended to cause a person to believe that, if the person did not enter into or continue in such conditions, that person or another person would suffer serious harm or physical restraint; or
- (2) The abuse or threatened abuse of the legal process.

"Severe forms of trafficking in persons" means—

- (1) Sex trafficking in which a commercial sex act is induced by force, fraud, or coercion, or in which the person induced to perform such act has not attained 18 years of age; or
- (2) The recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for labor or services, through the use of force, fraud, or coercion for the purpose of subjection to involuntary servitude, peonage, debt bondage, or slavery.

"Sex trafficking" means the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for the purpose of a commercial sex act.

- (b) *Policy*. The United States Government has adopted a zero tolerance policy regarding trafficking in persons. Contractors and contractor employees shall not—
 - (1) Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of performance of the contract;
 - (2) Procure commercial sex acts during the period of performance of the contract; or
 - (3) Use forced labor in the performance of the contract.
- (c) *Contractor requirements*. The Contractor shall—
 - (1) Notify its employees of—
 - (i) The United States Government's zero tolerance policy described in paragraph (b) of this clause; and
 - (ii) The actions that will be taken against employees for violations of this policy. Such actions may include, but are not limited to, removal from the contract, reduction in benefits, or termination of employment; and
 - (2) Take appropriate action, up to and including termination, against employees or subcontractors that violate the policy in paragraph (b) of this clause.

- (d) Notification. The Contractor shall inform the Contracting Officer immediately of—
 - (1) Any information it receives from any source (including host country law enforcement) that alleges a Contractor employee, subcontractor, or subcontractor employee has engaged in conduct that violates this policy; and
 - (2) Any actions taken against Contractor employees, subcontractors, or subcontractor employees pursuant to this clause.
- (e) *Remedies*. In addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraphs (c), (d), or (f) of this clause may result in—
 - (1) Requiring the Contractor to remove a Contractor employee or employees from the performance of the contract;
 - (2) Requiring the Contractor to terminate a subcontract;
 - (3) Suspension of contract payments;
 - (4) Loss of award fee, consistent with the award fee plan, for the performance period in which the Government determined Contractor non-compliance;
 - (5) Termination of the contract for default or cause, in accordance with the termination clause of this contract; or
 - (6) Suspension or debarment.
- (f) *Subcontracts*. The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (f), in all subcontracts.
- (g) *Mitigating Factor*. The Contracting Officer may consider whether the Contractor had a Trafficking in Persons awareness program at the time of the violation as a mitigating factor when determining remedies. Additional information about Trafficking in Persons and examples of awareness programs can be found at the website for the Department of State's Office to Monitor and Combat Trafficking in Persons at http://www.state.gov/g/tip.

Article 28. Order of Precedence

Should there be a conflict between the 2011 PBNDS and other any other term and/or condition of the IGSA, the Service Provider shall contact the Contracting Officer for clarification.

Article 29. Reporting Executive Compensation and First-Tier Subcontract Awards

a) Definitions. As used in this article:

70CDCR19DIG000005

"Executive" means officers, managing partners, or any other employees in management positions.

"First-tier subcontract" means a subcontract awarded directly by the Contractor for the purpose of acquiring supplies or services (including construction) for performance of a prime contract. It does not include the Contractor's supplier agreements with vendors, such as long-term arrangements for materials or supplies that benefit multiple contracts and/or the costs of which are normally applied to a Contractor's general and administrative expenses or indirect costs.

"Months of award" means the month in which a contract is signed by the Contracting Officer or the month in which a first-tier subcontract is signed by the Contractor.

"Total compensation" means the cash and noncash dollar value earned by the executive during the Contractor's preceding fiscal year and includes the following (for more information see 17 CFR 229.402(c)(2)):

- (1) Salary and bonus.
- (2) Awards of stock, stock options, and stock appreciation rights. Use the dollar amount recognized for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the fiscal year in accordance with the Financial Accounting Standards Board's Accounting Standards Codification (FASB ASC) 718, Compensation-Stock Compensation.
- (3) Earnings for services under non-equity incentive plans. This does not include group life, health, hospitalization or medical reimbursement plans that do not discriminate in favor of executives, and are available generally to all salaried employees.
- (4) *Change in pension value*. This is the change in present value of defined benefit and actuarial pension plans.
- (5) Above-market earnings on deferred compensation which is not tax-qualified.
- (6) Other compensation, if the aggregate value of all such other compensation (e.g., severance, termination payments, value of life insurance paid on behalf of the employee, perquisites or property) for the executive exceeds
- (b) Section 2(d)(2) of the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Pub. L. 109-282), as amended by section 6202 of the Government Funding Transparency Act of 2008 (Pub. L. 110-252), requires the Contractor to report information on subcontract awards. The law requires all reported information be made public, therefore, the Contractor is responsible for notifying its subcontractors that the required information will be made public.
- (c) Nothing in this article requires the disclosure of classified information

(d)

- (1) Executive compensation of the prime contractor. As a part of its annual registration requirement in the Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database, the Contractor shall report the names and total compensation of each of the five most highly compensated executives for its preceding completed fiscal year, if—
 - (i) In the Contractor's preceding fiscal year, the Contractor received—
 - (A) 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal contracts (and subcontracts), loans, grants (and subgrants), cooperative agreements, and other forms of Federal financial assistance; and
 - (B) or more in annual gross revenues from Federal contracts (and subcontracts), loans, grants (and subgrants), cooperative agreements, and other forms of Federal financial assistance; and
 - (ii) The public does not have access to information about the compensation of the executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. (To determine if the public has access to the compensation information, see the U.S. Security and Exchange Commission total compensation filings at http://www.sec.gov/answers/execomp.htm.)
- (2) First-tier subcontract information. Unless otherwise directed by the contracting officer, or as provided in paragraph (h) of this clause, by the end of the month following the month of award of a first-tier subcontract with a value of or more, the Contractor shall report the following information at http://www.fsrs.gov for that first-tier subcontract. (The Contractor shall follow the instructions at http://www.fsrs.gov to report the data.)
 - (i) Unique identifier (DUNS Number) for the subcontractor receiving the award and for the subcontractor's parent company, if the subcontractor has a parent company.
 - (ii) Name of the subcontractor.
 - (iii) Amount of the subcontract award.
 - (iv) Date of the subcontract award.
 - (v) A description of the products or services (including construction) being provided under the subcontract, including the overall purpose and expected outcomes or results of the subcontract.
 - (vi) Subcontract number (the subcontract number assigned by the Contractor).
 - (vii) Subcontractor's physical address including street address, city, state, and country. Also include the nine-digit zip code and congressional district.

- (viii) Subcontractor's primary performance location including street address, city, state, and country. Also include the nine-digit zip code and congressional district.
- (ix) The prime contract number, and order number if applicable.
- (x) Awarding agency name and code.
- (xi) Funding agency name and code.
- (xii) Government contracting office code.
- (xiii) Treasury account symbol (TAS) as reported in FPDS.
- (xiv) The applicable North American Industry Classification System code (NAICS).
- (3) Executive compensation of the first-tier subcontractor. Unless otherwise directed by the Contracting Officer, by the end of the month following the month of award of a first-tier subcontract with a value of or more, and annually thereafter (calculated from the prime contract award date), the Contractor shall report the names and total compensation of each of the five most highly compensated executives for that first-tier subcontractor for the first-tier subcontractor's preceding completed fiscal year at http://www.fsrs.gov, if—
 - (i) In the subcontractor's preceding fiscal year, the subcontractor received—
 - (A) 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal contracts (and subcontracts), loans, grants (and subgrants), cooperative agreements, and other forms of Federal financial assistance; and
 - (B) or more in annual gross revenues from Federal contracts (and subcontracts), loans, grants (and subgrants), cooperative agreements, and other forms of Federal financial assistance; and
 - (ii) The public does not have access to information about the compensation of the executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. (To determine if the public has access to the compensation information, see the U.S. Security and Exchange Commission total compensation filings at http://www.sec.gov/answers/execomp.htm.)
- (e) The Contractor shall not split or break down first-tier subcontract awards to a value less than to avoid the reporting requirements in paragraph (d).
- (f) The Contractor is required to report information on a first-tier subcontract covered by paragraph (d) when the subcontract is awarded. Continued reporting on the same subcontract is not required unless one of the reported data elements changes during the performance of

the subcontract. The Contractor is not required to make further reports after the first-tier subcontract expires.

- (g)

 (1) If the Contractor in the previous tax year had gross income, from all sources, under
 the Contractor is exempt from the requirement to report subcontractor awards.
 - (2) If a subcontractor in the previous tax year had gross income from all sources under , the Contractor does not need to report awards for that subcontractor.
- (h) The FSRS database at http://www.fsrs.gov will be prepopulated with some information from CCR

Article 30. Information Governance and Privacy

ICE Information Governance and Privacy Requirements Clause (JUL 2017)

Guidance: In addition to FAR 52.224-1 Privacy Act Notification (APR 1984), 52.224-2 Privacy Act (APR 1984), FAR 52.224-3 Privacy Training (JAN 2017), and HSAR Clauses, the following IGP clause must be included in its entirety in all contracts. No section of this clause may be read as self-deleting unless the terms of the contract meet the requirements for self-deletion as specified in this clause.

A. Limiting Access to Privacy Act and Other Sensitive Information

(1) Privacy Act Information

In accordance with FAR 52.224-1 Privacy Act Notification (APR 1984), and FAR 52.224-2 Privacy Act (APR 1984), if this contract requires contractor personnel to have access to information protected by the Privacy Act of 1974 the contractor is advised that the relevant DHS system of records notices (SORNs) applicable to this Privacy Act information may be found at www.dhs.gov/privacy. Applicable SORNS of other agencies may be accessed through the agencies' websites or by searching FDsys, the Federal Digital System, available at http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/. SORNs may be updated at any time.

(2) Prohibition on Performing Work Outside a Government Facility/Network/Equipment The Contractor shall perform all tasks on authorized Government networks, using Government-furnished IT and other equipment and/or Workplace as a Service (WaaS) if WaaS is authorized by the statement of work. Government information shall remain within the confines of authorized Government networks at all times. Except where telework is specifically authorized within this contract, the Contractor shall perform all tasks described in this document at authorized Government facilities; the Contractor is prohibited from performing these tasks at or removing Government-furnished information to any other facility; and Government information shall remain within the confines of authorized Government facilities at all times. Contractors

may only access classified materials on government furnished equipment in authorized government owned facilities regardless of telework authorizations.

(3) Prior Approval Required to Hire Subcontractors

The Contractor is required to obtain the Contracting Officer's approval prior to engaging in any contractual relationship (Subcontractor) in support of this contract requiring the disclosure of information, documentary material and/or records generated under or relating to this contract. The Contractor (and any Subcontractor) is required to abide by Government and Agency guidance for protecting sensitive and proprietary information.

(4) Separation Checklist for Contractor Employees

Contractor shall complete a separation checklist before any employee or Subcontractor employee terminates working on the contract. The separation checklist must verify: (1) return of any Government-furnished equipment; (2) return or proper disposal of sensitive personally identifiable information (PII), in paper or electronic form, in the custody of the employee or Subcontractor employee including the sanitization of data on any computer systems or media as appropriate; and (3) termination of any technological access to the Contractor's facilities or systems that would permit the terminated employee's access to sensitive PII.

In the event of adverse job actions resulting in the dismissal of an employee or Subcontractor employee, the Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) within 24 hours. For normal separations, the Contractor shall submit the checklist on the last day of employment or work on the contract.

As requested, contractors shall assist the ICE Point of Contact (ICE/POC), Contracting Officer, or COR with completing ICE Form 50-005/Contractor Employee Separation Clearance Checklist by returning all Government-furnished property including but not limited to computer equipment, media, credentials and passports, smart cards, mobile devices, PIV cards, calling cards, and keys and terminating access to all user accounts and systems.

B. Privacy Training, Safeguarding, and Remediation

If the Safeguarding of Sensitive Information (MAR 2015) and Information Technology Security and Privacy Training (MAR 2015) clauses are included in this contract, section B of this clause is deemed self-deleting.

(1) Required Security and Privacy Training for Contractors

Contractor shall provide training for all employees, including Subcontractors and independent contractors who have access to sensitive personally identifiable information (PII) as well as the creation, use, dissemination and/or destruction of sensitive PII at the outset of the employee's work on the contract and every year thereafter. Training must include procedures on how to properly handle sensitive PII, including security requirements for the transporting or transmission of sensitive PII, and reporting requirements for a suspected breach or loss of sensitive PII. All Contractor employees are required to take the *Privacy at DHS: Protecting Personal Information* training course. This course, along with more information about DHS security and training requirements for Contractors, is available at www.dhs.gov/dhs-security-

and-training-requirements-contractors. The Federal Information Security Management Act (FISMA) requires all individuals accessing ICE information to take the annual Information Assurance Awareness Training course. These courses are available through the ICE intranet site or the Agency may also make the training available through hypertext links or CD. The Contractor shall maintain copies of employees' certificates of completion as a record of compliance and must submit an annual e-mail notification to the ICE Contracting Officer's Representative that the required training has been completed for all the Contractor's employees.

(2) Safeguarding Sensitive PII Requirement

Contractor employees shall comply with the Handbook for Safeguarding sensitive PII at DHS at all times when handling sensitive PII, including the encryption of sensitive PII as required in the Handbook. This requirement will be flowed down to all subcontracts and lower tiered subcontracts as well.

(3) Non-Disclosure Agreement Requirement

All Contractor personnel that may have access to PII or other sensitive information shall be required to sign a Non-Disclosure Agreement (DHS Form 11000-6) prior to commencing work. The Contractor shall maintain signed copies of the NDA for all employees as a record of compliance. The Contractor shall provide copies of the signed NDA to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) no later than two (2) days after execution of the form.

(4) Prohibition on Use of PII in Vendor Billing and Administrative Records
The Contractor's invoicing, billing, and other financial/administrative records/databases may not store or include any sensitive Government information, such as PII that is created, obtained, or provided during the performance of the contract. It is acceptable to list the names, titles and contact information for the Contracting Officer, Contracting Officer's Representative, or other ICE personnel associated with the administration of the contract in the invoices as needed.

(5) Reporting Suspected Loss of Sensitive PII

Contractors must report the suspected loss or compromise of sensitive PII to ICE in a timely manner and cooperate with ICE's inquiry into the incident and efforts to remediate any harm to potential victims.

- 1. The Contractor must develop and include in its security plan (which is submitted to ICE) an internal system by which its employees and Subcontractors are trained to identify and report the potential loss or compromise of sensitive PII.
- 2. The Contractor must report the suspected loss or compromise of sensitive PII by its employees or Subcontractors to the ICE Security Operations Center (480-496-6627), the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR), and the Contracting Officer within one (1) hour of the initial discovery.

- 3. The Contractor must provide a written report to ICE within 24 hours of the suspected loss or compromise of sensitive PII by its employees or Subcontractors. The report must contain the following information:
 - a. Narrative or detailed description of the events surrounding the suspected loss or compromise of information.
 - b. Date, time, and location of the incident.
 - c. Type of information lost or compromised.
 - d. Contractor's assessment of the likelihood that the information was compromised or lost and the reasons behind the assessment.
 - e. Names of person(s) involved, including victim, Contractor employee/Subcontractor and any witnesses.
 - f. Cause of the incident and whether the company's security plan was followed and, if not, which specific provisions were not followed.
 - g. Actions that have been or will be taken to minimize damage and/or mitigate further compromise.
 - h. Recommendations to prevent similar situations in the future, including whether the security plan needs to be modified in any way and whether additional training may be required.
- 4. The Contractor shall provide full access and cooperation for all activities determined by the Government to be required to ensure an effective incident response, including providing all requested images, log files, and event information to facilitate rapid resolution of sensitive information incidents.
- 5. At the Government's discretion, Contractor employees or Subcontractor employees may be identified as no longer eligible to access sensitive PII or to work on that contract based on their actions related to the loss or compromise of sensitive PII.

(6) Victim Remediation

The Contractor is responsible for notifying victims and providing victim remediation services in the event of a loss or compromise of sensitive PII held by the Contractor, its agents, or its Subcontractors, under this contract. Victim remediation services shall include at least 18 months of credit monitoring and, for serious or large incidents as determined by the Government, call center help desk services for the individuals whose sensitive PII was lost or compromised. The Contractor and ICE will collaborate and agree on the method and content of any notification that may be required to be sent to individuals whose sensitive PII was lost or compromised.

C. Government Records Training, Ownership, and Management

- (1) Records Management Training and Compliance
 - (a) The Contractor shall provide DHS basic records management training for all employees and Subcontractors that have access to sensitive PII as well as to those involved in the creation, use, dissemination and/or destruction of sensitive PII. This training will be provided at the outset of the Subcontractor's/employee's work on the contract and every year thereafter. This training can be obtained via links on the ICE intranet site or it may be made available

through other means (e.g., CD or online). The Contractor shall maintain copies of certificates as a record of compliance and must submit an e-mail notification annually to the Contracting Officer's Representative verifying that all employees working under this contract have completed the required records management training.

(b) The Contractor agrees to comply with Federal and Agency records management policies, including those policies associated with the safeguarding of records covered by the Privacy Act of 1974. These policies include the preservation of all records created or received regardless of format, mode of transmission, or state of completion.

(2) Records Creation, Ownership, and Disposition

- (a) The Contractor shall not create or maintain any records not specifically tied to or authorized by the contract using Government IT equipment and/or Government records or that contain Government Agency data. The Contractor shall certify in writing the destruction or return of all Government data at the conclusion of the contract or at a time otherwise specified in the contract.
- (b) Except as stated in the Performance Work Statement and, where applicable, the Contractor's Commercial License Agreement, the Government Agency owns the rights to all electronic information (electronic data, electronic information systems or electronic databases) and all supporting documentation and associated metadata created as part of this contract. All deliverables (including all data and records) under the contract are the property of the U.S. Government and are considered federal records, for which the Agency shall have unlimited rights to use, dispose of, or disclose such data contained therein. The Contractor must deliver sufficient technical documentation with all data deliverables to permit the agency to use the data.
- (c) The Contractor shall not retain, use, sell, disseminate, or dispose of any government data/records or deliverables without the express written permission of the Contracting Officer or Contracting Officer's Representative. The Agency and its contractors are responsible for preventing the alienation or unauthorized destruction of records, including all forms of mutilation. Willful and unlawful destruction, damage or alienation of Federal records is subject to the fines and penalties imposed by 18 U.S.C. § 2701. Records may not be removed from the legal custody of the Agency or destroyed without regard to the provisions of the Agency records schedules.

D. Data Privacy and Oversight

Section D applies to information technology (IT) contracts. If this is not an IT contract, section D may read as self-deleting.

(1) Restrictions on Testing or Training Using Real Data Containing PII
The use of real data containing sensitive PII from any source for testing or training purposes is generally prohibited. The Contractor shall use synthetic or de-identified real data for testing or training whenever feasible. ICE policy requires that any proposal to use of real data or de-identified data for IT system testing or training be approved by the ICE Privacy Officer and Chief Information Security Officer (CISO) in advance. In the event performance of the contract requires or necessitates the use of real data for system-testing or training purposes, the

Contractor in coordination with the Contracting Officer or Contracting Officer's Representative and Government program manager shall obtain approval from the ICE Privacy Office and CISO and complete any required documentation.

If this IT contract contains the Safeguarding of Sensitive Information (MAR 2015) and Information Technology Security and Privacy Training (MAR 2015) clauses, section D(2) of this clause is deemed self-deleting.

- (2) Requirements for Contractor IT Systems Hosting Government Data
 The Contractor is required to obtain a Certification and Accreditation for any IT environment owned or controlled by the Contractor or any Subcontractor on which Government data shall reside for the purposes of IT system development, design, data migration, testing, training, maintenance, use, or disposal.
- (3) Requirement to Support Privacy Compliance
 - (a) The Contractor shall support the completion of the Privacy Threshold Analysis (PTA) document when it is required. PTAs are triggered by the creation, modification, upgrade, or disposition of an IT system, and must be renewed at least every three years. Upon review of the PTA, the DHS Privacy Office determines whether a Privacy Impact Assessment (PIA) and/or Privacy Act System of Records Notice (SORN), or modifications thereto, are required. The Contractor shall provide adequate support to complete the PIA in a timely manner, and shall ensure that project management plans and schedules include the PTA, PIA, and SORN (to the extent required) as milestones. Additional information on the privacy compliance process at DHS, including PTAs, PIAs, and SORNs, is located on the DHS Privacy Office website (www.dhs.gov/privacy) under "Compliance." DHS Privacy Policy Guidance Memorandum 2008-02 sets forth when a PIA will be required at DHS, and the Privacy Impact Assessment Guidance and Template outline the requirements and format for the PIA.
 - (b) If the contract involves an IT system build or substantial development or changes to an IT system that may require privacy documentation, the Contractor shall assign or procure a Privacy Lead, to be listed under "Key Personnel." The Privacy Lead shall be responsible for providing adequate support to DHS to ensure DHS can complete any required PTA, PIA, SORN, or other supporting documentation to support privacy compliance. The Privacy Lead shall work with personnel from the program office, the ICE Privacy Office, the Office of the Chief Information Officer, and the Records Management Branch to ensure that the privacy documentation is kept on schedule, that the answers to questions in the PIA are thorough and complete, and that questions asked by the ICE Privacy Office and other offices are answered in a timely fashion. The Privacy Lead:
 - Must have excellent writing skills, the ability to explain technology clearly for a non-technical audience, and the ability to synthesize information from a variety of sources.
 - Must have excellent verbal communication and organizational skills.
 - Must have experience writing PIAs. Ideally the candidate would have experience writing PIAs for DHS.
 - Must be knowledgeable about the Privacy Act of 1974 and the E-Government Act of 2002.

• Must be able to work well with others.

(c) If a Privacy Lead is already in place with the program office and the contract involves IT system builds or substantial changes that may require privacy documentation, the requirement for a separate Private Lead specifically assigned under this contract may be waived provided the Contractor agrees to have the existing Privacy Lead coordinate with and support the ICE Privacy POC to ensure privacy concerns are proactively reviewed and so ICE can complete any required PTA, PIA, SORN, or other supporting documentation to support privacy compliance if required. The Contractor shall work with personnel from the program office, the ICE Office of Information Governance and Privacy, and the Office of the Chief Information Officer to ensure that the privacy documentation is kept on schedule, that the answers to questions in any privacy documents are thorough and complete, that all records management requirements are met, and that questions asked by the ICE Privacy Office and other offices are answered in a timely fashion.

(End of Clause)

Article 31. Quality Control

- A. The Service Provider is responsible for management and quality control actions necessary to meet the quality standards set forth in the Agreement. The Service Provider must provide a Quality Control Plan (QCP) that meets the requirements specified in the Performance Requirements Summary (PRS), Attachment 5A to the CO for concurrence prior to award of the IGSA (or as directed by the CO). The CO will notify the Service Provider of concurrence or required modifications to the plan before the Agreement start date. If a modification to the plan is required, the Service Provider must make appropriate modifications and obtain concurrence of the revised plan by the CO before the contract start date.
- B. The Service Provider shall provide an overall QCP that addresses critical operational performance standards for the services required under this contract. The QCP shall ensure that services will be maintained at a uniform and acceptable level. At a minimum, the Service Provider shall periodically review and update the QCP policies and procedures at least on an annual basis. The Service Provider shall audit facility's operations associated with ICE and ICE detainees monthly for compliance with the QCP. The Service Provider shall notify the Government 48 hours in advance of the audit to ensure the COR is available to participate. The Service Provider's QCP shall identify deficiencies, appropriate corrective action(s), and timely implementation plans to the COR.
- C. If the Service Provider proposes changes in the QCP after contract award, the Service Provider shall submit them to the COR for review. If the COR concurs with the changes, the COR shall submit the changes to the CO. The CO may modify the contract to include these changes.

Article 32. Quality Assurance Surveillance Program (QASP)

- A. The Government's Quality Assurance Surveillance Program is based on the premise that the Service Provider, and not the Government, is responsible for management and quality control actions to meet the terms of the Agreement. The Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan (QASP) procedures recognize that unforeseen problems do occur. Good management and use of an adequate Quality Control Plan will allow the facility to operate within acceptable quality levels.
- B. Each phase of the services rendered under this Agreement is subject to inspection both during the Service Provider's operations and after completion of the tasks.
- C. When the Service Provider is advised of any unsatisfactory condition(s), the Service Provider shall submit a written report to the COR addressing corrective/preventive actions taken. The QASP is not a substitute for quality control by the Service Provider.
- D. The COR may check the Service Provider's performance and document any noncompliance; only the Contracting Officer may take formal action against the Service Provider for unsatisfactory performance.
- E. The Government may reduce the invoice or otherwise withhold payment for any individual item of nonconformance observed. The Government may apply various inspection and extrapolation techniques (i.e., 100 % surveillance, random sampling, planned sampling, unscheduled inspections) to determine the quality of services, the appropriate reductions, and the total payment due.
- F. Attachment 4 of this Agreement sets forth the procedures and guidelines that ICE will use to inspect the technical performance of the Service Provider. It presents the financial values and mechanisms for applying adjustments to the Service Provider's invoices as dictated by work performance measured to the desired level of accomplishment.
 - 1. The purpose of the QASP is to:
 - a. Define the roles and responsibilities of participating Government officials.
 - b. Define the types of work to be performed.
 - c. Describe the evaluation methods that will be employed by the Government in assessing the Service Provider's performance.
 - d. Describe the process of performance documentation.
 - 2. Roles and Responsibilities of Participating Government Officials
 - a. The COR(s) will be responsible for monitoring, assessing, recording, and reporting on the technical performance of the Service Provider on a day-to-day basis. The COR(s) will have primary responsibility for completing

- "Quality Assurance Surveillance Forms" to document their inspection and evaluation of the Service Provider's work performance.
- b. The Contracting Officer (CO) or designee has overall responsibility for evaluating the Service Provider's performance in areas of contract compliance, contract administration, and cost and property control. The CO shall review the COR's evaluation of the Service Provider's performance and invoices. If applicable, deductions will be assessed in accordance with the evaluation of the Service Provider's performance, e.g., monetary adjustments for inadequate performance.
- G. The rights of the Government and remedies described in this section are in addition to all other rights and remedies set forth in this Agreement. Any reductions in the Service Provider's invoice shall reflect the contract's reduced value resulting from the Service Provider's failure to perform required services. The Service Provider shall not be relieved of full performance of the services hereunder and may be terminated for default based upon inadequate performance of services, even if a reduction was previously taken for any inadequate performance.